# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

## **FORM 10-Q**

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to



# **Huntington Bancshares Incorporated**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland	1-34073	31-0724920
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Commission File Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

 $\times$ 

Registrant's address: 41 South High Street, Columbus, Ohio 43287

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (614) 480-2265

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act

Title of class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of exchange on which registered
Depositary Shares (each representing a 1/40th interest in a share of 4.500% Series H Non-Cumulative, perpetual preferred stock)	HBANP	NASDAQ
Depositary Shares (each representing a 1/1000th interest in a share of 5.70% Series I Non-Cumulative, perpetual preferred stock)	HBANM	NASDAQ
Depositary Shares (each representing a 1/40th interest in a share of 6.875% Series J Non-Cumulative, perpetual preferred stock)	HBANL	NASDAQ
Common Stock—Par Value \$0.01 per Share	HBAN	NASDAQ

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. x Yes  $\Box$  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). x Yes  $\Box$  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	х	Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company	
		Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).  $\Box$  Yes x No

There were 1,447,882,434 shares of the registrant's common stock (\$0.01 par value) outstanding on June 30, 2023.

## HUNTINGTON BANCSHARES INCORPORATED INDEX

Glossary of Acronyms and Terms	5
PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1. Financial Statements (Unaudited)	41
Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022	41
Consolidated Statements of Income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	42
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	43
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	44
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	46
Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	48
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	7
Executive Overview	7
Discussion of Results of Operations	9
Risk Management and Capital:	18
Credit Risk	18
Market Risk	25
Liquidity Risk	28
Operational Risk	31
Compliance Risk	32
<u>Capital</u>	32
Business Segment Discussion	33
Additional Disclosures	38
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	89
Item 4. Controls and Procedures	89
PART II. OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1. Legal Proceedings	89
Item 1A. Risk Factors	89
Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	89
Item 5. Other Information	90
Item 6. Exhibits	91
<u>Signatures</u>	92

## **Glossary of Acronyms and Terms**

The following listing provides a comprehensive reference of common acronyms and terms used throughout the document:

ACL AFS	Allowance for Credit Losses Available-for-Sale
ALLL	Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses
AOCI	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
ASC	Accounting Standards Codification
ASU	Accounting Standards Update
AULC	Allowance for Unfunded Lending Commitments
Basel III	Refers to the final rule issued by the FRB and OCC and published in the Federal Register on October 11, 2013
Capstone Partners	Capstone Enterprises LLC
C&I	Commercial and Industrial
CDs	Certificates of Deposit
CECL	Current Expected Credit Losses
CET1	Common Equity Tier 1 on a Basel III basis
CFPB	Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CRO	Chief Risk Officer
СМО	Collateralized Mortgage Obligations
COVID-19	Coronavirus Disease 2019
CRE	Commercial Real Estate
Dodd-Frank Act	Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act
EAD	Exposure at Default
ESG	Environmental, Social, and Governance
EOP	End of Period
EVE	Economic Value of Equity
FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Federal Reserve	Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
FHLB	Federal Home Loan Bank
FICO	Fair Isaac Corporation
FTE	Fully-Taxable Equivalent
FTP	Funds Transfer Pricing
FVO	Fair Value Option
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
НТМ	Held-to-Maturity
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
LGD	Loss Given Default
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
LIHTC	Low Income Housing Tax Credit
MBS	Mortgage-Backed Securities
MD&A	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
MSR	Mortgage Servicing Right
NAICS	North American Industry Classification System
NALS	Nonaccrual Loans
NCO	Net Charge-off
NII	Net Interest Income
	Her merece moone

NIM	Net Interest Margin
NM	Not Meaningful
NPAs	Nonperforming Assets
OCC	Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
OCI	Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
OLEM	Other Loans Especially Mentioned
PD	Probability of Default
PPP	Paycheck Protection Program
RBHPCG	Regional Banking and The Huntington Private Client Group
REIT	Real estate investment trust
ROC	Risk Oversight Committee
RPS	Retirement Plan Services
RV	Recreational vehicle
SBA	Small Business Administration
SCB	Stress Capital Buffer
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SOFR	Secured Overnight Financing Rate
TDR	Troubled Debt Restructuring
Torana	Digital Payments Torana, Inc.
U.S. Treasury	U.S. Department of the Treasury
VIE	Variable Interest Entity
XBRL	eXtensible Business Reporting Language

## PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

When we refer to "we," "our," "us," "Huntington," and "the Company" in this report, we mean Huntington Bancshares Incorporated and our consolidated subsidiaries, unless the context indicates that we refer only to the parent company, Huntington Bancshares Incorporated. When we refer to the "Bank" in this report, we mean our only bank subsidiary, The Huntington National Bank, and its subsidiaries.

## Item 2: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

## INTRODUCTION

We are a multi-state diversified regional bank holding company organized under Maryland law in 1966 and headquartered in Columbus, Ohio. Through the Bank, we are committed to making people's lives better, helping businesses thrive, and strengthening the communities we serve and have over 150 years of servicing the financial needs of our customers. Through our subsidiaries, we provide full-service commercial and consumer deposit, lending, and other banking services. This includes, but is not limited to, payments, mortgage banking, automobile, recreational vehicle and marine financing, investment banking, capital markets, advisory, equipment financing, distribution finance, investment management, trust, brokerage, insurance, and other financial products and services. At June 30, 2023, our 1,001 full-service branches and private client group offices are primarily located in Ohio, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. Select financial services and other activities are also conducted in various other states.

This MD&A provides information we believe necessary for understanding our financial condition, changes in financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. The MD&A included in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K should be read in conjunction with this MD&A as this discussion provides only material updates to the 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K. This MD&A should also be read in conjunction with the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements, Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements, and other information contained in this report.

## EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

## Acquisitions and Divestitures

In May 2022, Huntington completed the acquisition of Torana, now known as Huntington Choice Pay, a digital payments business focused on business to consumer payments. This acquisition along with the formation of our enterprise-wide payments group reflects one of our strategic priorities to accelerate our payments capabilities and expand the services provided to our customers.

In June 2022, Huntington completed the acquisition of Capstone Partners, a top tier middle market investment bank and advisory firm. The transaction brings a national scale to serve middle market business owners throughout the corporate lifecycle, building on Huntington's regional banking foundation. Capstone Partners related revenue, including mergers and acquisitions, capital raising and other advisory-related fees, is recognized within capital markets fees in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

In March 2023, we closed the sale of our RPS business and entered into an ongoing partnership with the purchaser. The sale of our RPS business resulted in a \$57 million gain including associated goodwill allocation, recorded within other noninterest income.

## Summary of 2023 Second Quarter Results Compared to 2022 Second Quarter

For the quarter, we reported net income of \$559 million, or \$0.35 per diluted common share, compared with \$539 million, or \$0.35 per diluted common share, in the year-ago quarter.

Net interest income was \$1.3 billion, up \$85 million, or 7% from the year-ago quarter. FTE net interest income, a non-GAAP financial measure, increased \$90 million, or 7%, from the year-ago quarter. The increase in FTE net interest income primarily reflects \$13.7 billion, or 8%, increase in average earning assets, partially offset by a 4 basis point decrease in the FTE NIM to 3.11% and an increase in average interest-bearing liabilities.

The provision for credit losses increased \$25 million from the year-ago quarter to \$92 million in the 2023 second quarter. The increase in provision expense compared to the year-ago quarter was driven by allowance builds that reflect modest deterioration in the current macroeconomic environment. The ACL increased \$174 million from the year-ago quarter to \$2.3 billion in the 2023 second quarter, or 1.93% of total loans and leases, compared to \$2.2 billion, or 1.87% of total loans and leases. The increase in the total ACL was driven by a combination of loan and lease growth and modest deterioration in the current macro-economic forecast.

Noninterest income was \$495 million, an increase of \$10 million, or 2%, and noninterest expense increased \$32 million, or 3%, from the yearago quarter. The increase in noninterest income was primarily due to an \$18 million increase from favorable mark-to-market on pay-fixed swaptions, included within other noninterest income, and additional increases in card and payments processing, bank owned life insurance, and trust and investment management services, partially offset by decreases in service charges on deposit accounts and mortgage banking income. The increase in noninterest expense was primarily due to increases in personnel costs, marketing expense, and outside data processing and other services, partially offset by reductions in acquisition-related expenses.

Total assets at June 30, 2023 were \$188.5 billion, an increase of \$5.6 billion, or 3%, compared to December 31, 2022. The increase in total assets was primarily driven by increases in interest-bearing deposits at Federal Reserve Bank of \$4.5 billion, or 92%, and loans and leases of \$1.7 billion, or 1%. Total liabilities at June 30, 2023 were \$169.7 billion, an increase of \$4.5 billion, or 3%, compared to December 31, 2022. The increase in total liabilities was primarily driven by an increase in long-term debt of \$5.0 billion, or 52%.

The tangible common equity to tangible assets ratio was 5.80% at June 30, 2023, up 25 basis points from December 31, 2022, primarily due to an increase in tangible common equity related to current period earnings. CET1 risk-based capital ratio was 9.82%, up from 9.36% from December 31, 2022. The increase in regulatory capital ratios was primarily driven by current period earnings, partially offset by dividends and the CECL transitional amount.

#### General

Our general business objectives are to:

- Build on our vision to be the country's leading people-first, digitally powered bank
- · Drive sustainable long-term revenue growth and efficiency
- Deliver a Category of One customer experience through our distinguished brand and culture
- · Extend our digital leadership with focus on ease of use, access to information, and self-service across products and services
- Leverage expertise and capabilities to acquire and deepen relationships and launching of select partnerships
- · Maintain positive operating leverage and execute disciplined capital management
- · Stability and resilience through risk management, maintaining an aggregate moderate-to-low, through-the-cycle risk appetite

#### Economy

During the second quarter of 2023, inflation has continued to trend lower while remaining at elevated levels above the Federal Reserve's target. The Federal Reserve raised interest rates one time in May and paused in June to further evaluate the impact of their tightening and the overall health of the economy. Market volatility has subsided, and deposits have generally stabilized across the banking sector. Over the same period, loan growth across the banking sector has decreased given economic uncertainty. Further, as a result of the recent bank failures, ongoing regulatory reforms are expected, including increased capital and long-term debt requirements, as well as a special assessment to repay losses to the FDIC's Deposit Insurance Fund.

Our economic forecast assumes a slowdown over the next 12 months with a return to modest growth in 2024. We expect inflation to moderate through 2024 as the Federal Reserve actions continue to have an effect, and will likely result in lower GDP growth and higher unemployment.

Our quarterly results reflect continued execution of our strategy and the strength of our balance sheet, delivered through sustained deposit growth and increased capital levels driven by earnings and capital optimization. Credit continues to perform well in keeping with our aggregate moderate-to-low, through-the-cycle risk appetite. With our disciplined and proactive approach, including balance sheet and other efficiency efforts to increase capital, we believe Huntington is well positioned to manage through the uncertain economic outlook on the horizon. We remain focused on delivering profitable growth and driving value for our shareholders.

#### Other Recent Developments

Following the recent failure of two financial institutions and resulting losses to the FDIC's Deposit Insurance Fund, the FDIC approved a notice of proposed rulemaking in May 2023 that would implement a special assessment to recover the cost associated with protecting uninsured depositors as part of those financial institution failures. Under the proposed rule, the assessment base for the special assessment would be equal to an insured depository institution's estimated uninsured deposits reported as of December 31, 2022, adjusted to exclude the first \$5 billion of uninsured deposits. The \$5 billion exclusion would be applied once to the aggregate amount of uninsured deposits.

The FDIC is proposing a special assessment at an annual rate of approximately 12.5 basis points to be assessed over eight quarters. The special assessment rate is subject to change prior to any final rule depending on any adjustments to the loss estimate, mergers or failures, or amendments to reported estimates of uninsured deposits. As proposed and based on The Huntington National Bank reported uninsured deposits as of December 31, 2022, the estimated impact of the special assessment is approximately \$115 million. On July 24, 2023, the FDIC issued a Financial Institution Letter which clarified that inter-company subsidiary deposits should be included in reported uninsured deposits. If Huntington were to include these inter-company bank subsidiary deposits at December 31, 2022, the estimated impact of the special assessment would equal approximately \$199 million. Huntington continues to assess these developments.

Any change to the terms of the final rule impacting the determination of uninsured deposits, exclusionary criteria, annual rate, or term of annual rate application would have a direct impact on the estimate of Huntington's special assessment.

We continue to assess the impact of the special assessment to our future operating results and expect to record the impact when the final rule is enacted.

On July 27, 2023, the Federal Banking Agencies released a notice of proposed rulemaking to revise the Basel III Capital Rules applicable to the Company and the Bank. We are in the process of evaluating this proposed rulemaking and assessing its potential impact on Huntington.

## DISCUSSION OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This section provides a review of financial performance on a consolidated basis. Key unaudited consolidated balance sheet and unaudited income statement trends are discussed. All earnings per share data are reported on a diluted basis. For additional insight on financial performance, please read this section in conjunction with the "Business Segment Discussion."

#### Table 1 - Selected Quarterly Income Statement Data

		Three months	June 30,	Change				
(amounts in millions, except per share data)		2023		2022	Amount	Percent		
Interest income	\$	2,225	\$	1,331	\$ 894	67 %		
Interest expense		879		70	809	NN		
Net interest income		1,346		1,261	85	7		
Provision for credit losses		92		67	25	37		
Net interest income after provision for credit losses		1,254		1,194	60	5		
Service charges on deposit accounts		87		105	(18)	(17)		
Card and payment processing income		102		96	6	6		
Capital markets fees		57		54	3	6		
Trust and investment management services		68		63	5	8		
Mortgage banking income		33		44	(11)	(25)		
Leasing revenue		25		27	(2)	(7)		
Insurance income		30		27	3	11		
Gain on sale of loans		8		12	(4)	(33)		
Bank owned life insurance income		16		11	5	45		
Net (losses) gains on sales of securities		(5)		_	(5)	NN		
Other noninterest income		74		46	28	61		
Total noninterest income		495		485	10	2		
Personnel costs		613		577	36	6		
Outside data processing and other services		148		153	(5)	(3)		
Equipment		64		61	3	5		
Net occupancy		54		58	(4)	(7)		
Marketing		32		24	8	33		
Professional services		21		19	2	11		
Deposit and other insurance expense		23		20	3	15		
Amortization of intangibles		13		13	_	_		
Lease financing equipment depreciation		8		11	(3)	(27)		
Other noninterest expense		74		82	(8)	(10)		
Total noninterest expense		1,050		1,018	32	3		
Income before income taxes		699		661	38	6		
Provision for income taxes		134		120	14	12		
Income after income taxes		565		541	24	4		
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		6		2	4	NN		
Net income attributable to Huntington		559		539	20	4		
Dividends on preferred shares		40		28	12	43		
Net income applicable to common shares	\$	519	\$	511	\$ 8	2 %		
Average common shares—basic	<u> </u>	1,446	<u> </u>	1,441	5	 %		
Average common shares—diluted		1,466		1,463	3			
Net income per common share—basic	\$	0.36	\$	0.35	\$ 0.01	3		
Net income per common share—diluted	Ψ	0.35	Ψ	0.35	φ 0.01	-		
Return on average total assets		1.18 %		1.22 %				
Return on average common shareholders' equity		12.7		12.8				
Return on average tangible common shareholders' equity (1)		19.9		19.9				
Net interest margin (2)		3.11		3.15				
Efficiency ratio (3)		55.9		57.3				
Revenue and Net Interest Income—FTE (non-GAAP)		00.0		07.0				
Net interest income	\$	1,346	\$	1,261	\$ 85	7 %		
FTE adjustment (2)	φ	1,340	Ψ	6	φ 85 5	83		
Net interest income, FTE (non-GAAP) (2)		1,357	_	1,267	90	7		
Noninterest income		495		485	90 10	2		
	\$	1,852	\$	1,752	\$ 100	6 %		
Total revenue, FTE (non-GAAP) (2)	\$	1,852	φ	1,752	φ 100	6 %		

(1) Net income applicable to common shares excluding expense for amortization of intangibles for the period divided by average tangible common shareholders' equity. Average tangible common shareholders' equity equals average total common shareholders' equity less average intangible assets and goodwill. Expense for amortization of intangibles and average intangible assets are net of deferred tax liability and calculated assuming a 21% tax rate.

(2) On an FTE basis assuming a 21% tax rate.
 (3) Noninterest expense less amortization of intangibles divided by the sum of FTE net interest income and noninterest income excluding securities gains.

## Table 2 - Selected Year to Date Income Statement Data

		Six months e	Change					
(amounts in millions, except per share data)		2023		2022		Amount	Percent	
Interest income	\$	4,253	\$	2,526	\$	1,727	68 %	
Interest expense		1,498		119		1,379	NM	
Net interest income		2,755		2,407		348	14	
Provision for credit losses		177		92		85	92	
Net interest income after provision for credit losses		2,578		2,315		263	11	
Service charges on deposit accounts		170		202		(32)	(16)	
Card and payment processing income		195		182		13	7	
Capital markets fees		116		96		20	21	
Trust and investment management services		130		128		2	2	
Mortgage banking income		59		93		(34)	(37)	
Leasing revenue		51		62		(11)	(18)	
Insurance income		64		58		6	10	
Gain on sale of loans		11		40		(29)	(73)	
Bank owned life insurance income		32		28		4	14	
Net (losses) gains on sales of securities		(4)		_		(4)	NM	
Other noninterest income		183		95		88	93	
Total noninterest income		1,007		984		23	2	
Personnel costs		1,262		1,157		105	9	
Outside data processing and other services		299		318		(19)	(6)	
Equipment		128		142		(14)	(10)	
Net occupancy		114		122		(8)	(7)	
Marketing		57		45		12	27	
Professional services		37		38		(1)	(3)	
Deposit and other insurance expense		43		38		5	13	
Amortization of intangibles		26		27		(1)	(4)	
Lease financing equipment depreciation		16		25		(9)	(36)	
Other noninterest expense		154		159		(5)	(3)	
Total noninterest expense		2,136		2,071		65	3	
Income before income taxes		1,449		1,228		221	18	
Provision for income taxes		278		225		53	24	
Income after income taxes		1,171		1,003		168	17	
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		10		4		6	150	
Net income attributable to Huntington		1,161		999		162	16	
Dividends on preferred shares		69		56		13	23	
Net income applicable to common shares	\$	1,092	\$	943	\$	149	16 %	
A second a second s		4.445		4 4 4 9			0/	
Average common shares—basic		1,445 1,468		1,440 1,464		5	— % —	
Average common shares—diluted	\$	0.76	\$	0.65	\$	0.11	17	
Net income per common share—basic	¢	0.78	φ	0.65	φ	0.10	16	
Net income per common share—diluted		0.74		0.04		0.10	10	
Revenue and Net Interest Income—FTE (Non-GAAP)								
Net interest income	\$	2,755	\$	2,407	\$	348	14 %	
FTE adjustment		20		14		6	43	
Net interest income, FTE (non-GAAP) (1)		2,775		2,421		354	15	
Noninterest income		1,007		984		23	2	
Total revenue, FTE (non-GAAP) (1)	\$	3,782	\$	3,405	\$	377	11 %	

(1) On an FTE basis assuming a 21% tax rate.

## Average Balance Sheet / Net Interest Income

The following tables detail the change in our average balance sheet and the net interest margin.

#### Table 3 - Consolidated Quarterly Average Balance Sheet and Net Interest Margin (1)

		Average	onths ended June Interest	Yield/		Average		led June 30 erest	Yield/	Chang Average E		0	
(dollar amounts in millions)		Balances	Income (FTE) (2)	Rate (3)		Balances	Incom	ie (FTE) (2)	Rate (3)		Amount	Percent	
Assets:													
Interest-bearing deposits at Federal Reserve Bank	\$		\$ 141	5.12 %	\$	3,532	\$	7	0.80 %	\$	7,520	NM	
Interest-bearing deposits in banks		229	5	7.79		161		1	1.32		68	42	
Securities:													
Trading account securities		34	1	4.92		30		1	3.99		4	13	
Available-for-sale securities:		~~~~~	0.50			04.070		100	0.05		(750)		
Taxable		20,920	252	4.82		21,672		123	2.25		(752)	(3)	
Tax-exempt		2,745	33	4.87		2,859		19	2.71		(114)	(4)	
Total available-for-sale securities		23,665	285	4.83		24,531		142	2.30		(866)	(4)	
Held-to-maturity securities—taxable		16,762	102	2.42		17,234		90	2.10		(472)	(3)	
Other securities		1,263	11	3.47		755		6	3.62		508	67	
Total securities		41,724	399	3.82		42,550		239	2.24		(826)	(2)	
Loans held for sale		559	8	6.05		1,033		10	4.08		(474)	(46)	
Loans and leases: (4)													
Commercial:		50 404	740	E 07		44 700		407	0.70		E 404	10	
Commercial and industrial		50,194 13,342	746 243	5.87 7.22		44,763		427 119	3.78 3.56		5,431 140	12 1	
Commercial real estate						13,202			4.98		236		
Lease financing		5,155	71	5.45		4,919		61				5	
Total commercial Consumer:		68,691	1,060	6.10		62,884		607	3.83		5,807	9	
Residential mortgage		22,765	200	3.51		20,527		158	3.09		2,238	11	
Automobile		12,927	134	4.17		13,557		115	3.40		(630)		
		12,927	187	7.42		10,373		115	4.44		(830)	(5) (2)	
Home equity RV and marine		5,478	63	4.59		5,317		55	4.44		161	(2)	
Other consumer		1,330	39	4.59		1,291		30	9.08		39	3	
Total consumer		52,654	623	4.74		51,065		473	3.70		1,589	3	
Total loans and leases		121,345	1,683	5.51		113,949		1,080	3.77		7,396	6	
Total earning assets		174,909	2,236	5.13		161.225		1,337	3.33		13,684	8	
Cash and due from banks		1,639	2,230	5.15		1,669		1,337	3.33		(30)	(2)	
Goodwill and other intangible assets		5,734				5,613					(30)	2	
All other assets		10,638				10,107					531	5	
Allowance for loan and lease losses		(2,174)				(2,053)					(121)	(6)	
Total assets	\$	190,746			\$	176,561				\$	14,185	8 %	
	Ψ	130,740			ψ	170,501				ψ	14,105	0 /0	
Liabilities and shareholders' equity:													
Interest-bearing deposits:	¢	20 772	¢ 167	1.68 %	¢	41 710	¢	11	0.10.9/	¢	(1.040)	(E)0/	
Demand deposits—interest-bearing	\$	39,772 38,753	\$ 167 255	2.64	φ	41,712	\$	11 8	0.10 %	φ	(1,940) 4,962	(5)%	
Money market deposits Savings and other domestic deposits		18,826	255	0.11		33,791 21,683		0	0.09		4,962 (2,857)	15 (13)	
Core certificates of deposit (5)		8,820	83	3.78		2,228		_	0.02		6,592	(13) NM	
Other domestic deposits of \$250,000 or more		320	2	3.27		2,220		_	0.23		95	42	
Negotiable CDs, brokered and other deposits		4,502	57	5.07		2,981		5	0.72		1,521	51	
Total interest-bearing deposits		110,993	570	2.06		102,620		25	0.10		8,373	8	
Short-term borrowings		5,242	74	5.70		2,103		7	1.40		3,139	149	
Long-term debt		16,252	235	5.79		7,024		38	2.16		9,228	131	
Total interest-bearing liabilities		132,487	879	2.66		111,747		70	0.25	-	20,740	19	
Demand deposits—noninterest-bearing		34,566	019	2.00		42,388		10	0.23		(7,822)	(18)	
All other liabilities		4,796				4,168					628	15	
Total liabilities		171,849				158,303					13,546	9	
Total Huntington shareholders' equity		18,844			_	18,228					616	3	
Non-controlling interest		18,844				18,228					23	3 77	
Total equity	6	18,897			¢	18,258				¢	639	3	
Total liabilities and equity	\$	190,746			\$	176,561				\$	14,185	8 %	
Net interest rate spread				2.47					3.08				
Impact of noninterest-bearing funds on margin			•	0.64			•		0.07				
Net interest margin/NII (FTE)			\$ 1,357	3.11 %			\$	1,267	3.15 %				

(1) During the 2023 second quarter, the process for assessing and monitoring the risk and performance of non-real estate secured commercial loans was revised, primarily loans to REITs. These loans were reclassified from CRE to the C&I loan category to align reporting with this process revision. All prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the current presentation. FTE yields are calculated assuming a 21% tax rate.

(2)

(3) Yield/rates include the impact of applicable derivatives. Loan and lease and deposit average yield/rates also include impact of applicable non-deferrable and amortized fees.
 (4) For purposes of this analysis, NALs are reflected in the average balances of loans and leases.
 (5) Includes consumer certificates of deposit of \$250,000 or more.

#### Quarterly Net Interest Income

Net interest income for the 2023 second quarter increased \$85 million, or 7%, from the 2022 second quarter. FTE net interest income, a non-GAAP financial measure, for the 2023 second quarter increased \$90 million, or 7%, from the 2022 second quarter. The increase in FTE net interest income primarily reflects \$13.7 billion, or 8%, increase in average earning assets, partially offset by a 4 basis point decrease in the FTE NIM to 3.11% and an increase in average interest-bearing liabilities. The NIM compression was driven by higher cost of funds and the impact from higher cash balances, partially offset by the higher rate environment driving an increase in loan and lease and investment security yields.

#### Average Balance Sheet

Average assets for the 2023 second quarter increased \$14.2 billion, or 8%, to \$190.7 billion from the 2022 second quarter, primarily due to an increase in average interest-bearing deposits at the Federal Reserve Bank of \$7.5 billion, and average loans and leases of \$7.4 billion, or 6%, partially offset by a decrease in average total securities of \$826 million, or 2%. The increase in average loans and leases was driven by growth in average commercial loans and leases of \$5.8 billion, or 9%, and average consumer loans of \$1.6 billion, or 3%.

Average liabilities for the 2023 second quarter increased \$13.5 billion, or 9%, from the 2022 second quarter, primarily due to increases in average borrowings and deposits. Average borrowings increased \$12.4 billion, or 135%, driven by long and short-term FHLB borrowings and new debt issuances reflecting actions taken as part of normal management of funding needs. Average deposits increased \$551 million, primarily due to an increase in average interest-bearing deposits of \$8.4 billion, or 8%, largely due to increases in average certificate of deposits and money market deposits, partially offset by a decrease in noninterest-bearing deposits of \$7.8 billion, or 18%.

Average shareholders' equity for the 2023 second quarter increased \$616 million, or 3%, from the 2022 second quarter primarily due to earnings, partially offset by an increase in average accumulated other comprehensive loss driven by changes in interest rates.

#### Table 4 - Consolidated YTD Average Balance Sheets and Net Interest Margin (1)

			June	30, 2023				June	30, 2022	Change in Average Balances			
		Average		nterest	Yield/		Average	I	nterest				Yield/
(dollar amounts in millions)	E	Balances	lr (F	ncome TE) (2)	Rate (2)		Balances		ncome TE) (2)	Rate (3)		Amount	Percent
Assets:			<u>,</u>	<u> </u>					, , , ,				
Interest-bearing deposits at Federal Reserve Bank	\$	8,590	\$	212	4.95 %	\$	5,354	\$	10	0.38 %	\$	3,236	60 %
Interest-bearing deposits in banks		239		10	8.16		168		1	0.71		71	42
Securities:													
Trading account securities		27		1	5.09		38		1	3.63		(11)	(29)
Available-for-sale securities:													
Taxable		21,143		484	4.58		22,931		213	1.85		(1,788)	(8)
Tax-exempt		2,693		62	4.64		2,873		41	2.86		(180)	(6)
Total available-for-sale securities		23,836		546	4.59		25,804		254	1.96		(1,968)	(8)
Held-to-maturity securities—taxable		16,869		204	2.42		15,902		156	1.97		967	6
Other securities		1,075		21	3.83		860		11	2.64		215	25
Total securities		41,807		772	3.69		42,604		422	1.98		(797)	(2)
Loans held for sale		505		15	5.96		1,137		20	3.58		(632)	(56)
Loans and leases: (4)							, -					()	()
Commercial:													
Commercial and industrial		49,615		1,432	5.74		43,937		828	3.75		5,678	13
Commercial real estate		13,511		476	7.01		13,280		224	3.35		231	2
Lease financing		5,181		139	5.35		4,915		122	4.95		266	5
Total commercial		68,307	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,047	5.96		62,132		1,174	3.76	_	6,175	10
Consumer:		00,001		2,011	0.00		02,102		1,174	0.70		0,110	10
Residential mortgage		22,547		390	3.46		20,019		304	3.04		2,528	13
Automobile		13,085		263	4.05		13,510		227	3.39		(425)	(3)
Home equity		10,206		368	7.28		10,394		217	4.21		(128)	(2)
RV and marine		5,422		121	4.51		5,210		107	4.14		212	4
Other consumer		1,318		75	11.39		1,288		58	9.02		30	2
Total consumer		52,578		1,217	4.66		50,421		913	3.64		2,157	4
Total loans and leases		120,885		3,264	5.39		112,553		2,087	3.71		8,332	7
		172,026		4,273	5.01		161,816		2,087	3.17		10,210	6
Total earning assets Cash and due from banks		1,619		4,273	5.01		1,659		2,040	5.17			
		5,747					5,598					(40) 149	(2)
Goodwill and other intangible assets All other assets		10,602					10,061					541	5
Allowance for loan and lease losses		(2,158)					(2,050)					(108)	
	-										•	<u> </u>	(5)
Total assets	\$	187,836				\$	177,084				\$	10,752	6 %
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity:													
Interest-bearing deposits:													
Demand deposits—interest-bearing	\$	40,211	\$	299	1.50 %	\$	41,176	\$	14	0.07 %	\$	(965)	(2)%
Money market deposits		38,031		427	2.27		33,235		12	0.07		4,796	14
Savings and other domestic deposits		19,348		9	0.09		21,501		2	0.02		(2,153)	(10)
Core certificates of deposit (5)		7,292		126	3.48		2,393		1	0.10		4,899	NM
Other domestic deposits of \$250,000 or more		286		4	2.91		270		_	0.19		16	6
Negotiable CDs, brokered and other deposits		4,659		111	4.81		3,216		7	0.42		1,443	45
Total interest-bearing deposits		109,827		976	1.79		101,791		36	0.07		8,036	8
Short-term borrowings		4,809		134	5.64		3,408		14	0.83		1,401	41
Long-term debt		13,664		388	5.67		6,969		69	1.99		6,695	96
Total interest-bearing liabilities		128,300		1,498	2.35		112,168		119	0.21		16,132	14
Demand deposits—noninterest-bearing		36,023					42,177					(6,154)	(15)
All other liabilities		4,925					4,068					857	21
Total liabilities		169,248					158,413					10,835	7
Total Huntington shareholders' equity		18,539					18,644					(105)	(1)
Non-controlling interest		49					27					22	81
Total equity		18,588					18,671					(83)	_
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$	187,836				\$	177,084				\$	10,752	6 %
Net interest rate spread	<u> </u>	,			2.66	-	,			2.96	÷		57
Impact of noninterest-bearing funds on margin					0.59					0.06			
			¢	2 775	3.25 %			¢	2 / 21	3.02 %			
Net interest margin/NII			\$	2,775	5.25 %			\$	2,421	5.02 %			

(1) During the 2023 second quarter, the process for assessing and monitoring the risk and performance of non-real estate secured commercial loans was revised, primarily loans to REITs. These loans were reclassified from CRE to the C&I loan category to align reporting with this process revision. All prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the current presentation.

(2) FTE yields are calculated assuming a 21% tax rate.

(3) Average yield rates include the impact of applicable derivatives. Loan and lease and deposit average yield rates also include impact of applicable non-deferrable and amortized fees.

(4) (5) For purposes of this analysis, NALs are reflected in the average balances of loans and leases. Includes consumer certificates of deposit of \$250,000 or more.

#### Year to Date Net Interest Income

Net interest income for the first six-month period of 2023 increased \$348 million, or 14%, from the year-ago period. FTE net interest income, a non-GAAP financial measure, for the first six-month period of 2023 increased \$354 million, or 15%, from the year-ago period. The increase in FTE net interest income reflected the benefit of a 23 basis point increase in the FTE NIM to 3.25% and a \$10.2 billion, or 6%, increase in average total earning assets, partially offset by a \$16.1 billion, or 14%, increase in interest-bearing liabilities and lower accelerated PPP loan fees recognized upon forgiveness payments from the SBA and purchase accounting accretion.

The NIM expansion was driven by the higher rate environment driving an increase in loans and lease and investment security yields, partially offset by higher cost of funds and higher cash balances.

Net interest income for the first six-month period of 2023 included \$18 million of net interest income from purchase accounting accretion, compared to \$35 million and \$16 million from purchase accounting accretion and accelerated PPP loan fees recognized upon forgiveness payments from the SBA, respectively, in the year-ago period.

#### Average Balance Sheet

Average assets for the first six-month period of 2023 increased \$10.8 billion, or 6%, to \$187.8 billion from the year-ago period, primarily due to increases in average loans and leases of \$8.3 billion, or 7%, and interest-bearing deposits at the Federal Reserve Bank of \$3.2 billion, or 60%, partially offset by a decrease in total securities of \$797 million, or 2%. The increase in average loans and leases was driven by growth in average commercial loans and leases of \$6.2 billion, or 10%, and average consumer loans of \$2.2 billion, or 4%.

Average liabilities for the first six-month period of 2023 increased \$10.8 billion, or 7%, from the year-ago period, primarily due to increases in average borrowings and deposits. Average borrowings increased \$8.1 billion, or 78%, driven by higher long and short-term FHLB borrowings and new debt issuances reflecting actions taken as part of normal management of funding needs. Total average deposits increased \$1.9 billion, or 1%, primarily due to an increase in average interest-bearing deposits of \$8.0 billion, or 8%, largely due to increases in average certificates of deposits and money market deposits, partially offset by a decrease in noninterest-bearing deposits of \$6.2 billion, or 15%.

Average shareholders' equity for the first six-month of 2023 decreased \$105 million, or 1%, from the year-ago period primarily due to an increase in average accumulated other comprehensive loss driven by changes in interest rates, partially offset by earnings.

#### **Provision for Credit Losses**

#### (This section should be read in conjunction with the "Credit Risk" section.)

The provision for credit losses is the expense necessary to maintain the ACL at levels appropriate to absorb our estimate of credit losses expected over the life of the loan and lease portfolio, securities portfolio, and unfunded lending commitments.

The provision for credit losses for the 2023 second quarter was \$92 million, an increase of \$25 million, compared to the 2022 second quarter. On a year-to-date basis, provision for credit losses for the first six-month period of 2023 was \$177 million, an increase of \$85 million, or 92%, compared to year-ago period. The increase in provision expense over the prior year quarter was driven by allowance builds that reflect modest deterioration in the current macro-economic forecast. The increase over the prior year-to-date period was driven by allowance builds associated with a combination of loan and lease growth and modest deterioration in the current macro-economic forecast.

The components of the provision for credit losses were as follows:

## Table 5 - Provision for Credit Losses

	Three	e mor	Six months ended						
	June 30,		June 30,		Ju	une 30,		June 30,	
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	2023		2022			2023		2022	
Provision for loan and lease losses	\$	84	\$	64	\$	162	\$	71	
Provision for unfunded lending commitments		8		3		15		17	
Provision for securities		—		—		—		4	
Total provision for credit losses	\$	92	\$	67	\$	177	\$	92	

#### **Noninterest Income**

The following table reflects noninterest income for each of the periods presented:

#### Table 6 - Noninterest Income

	Three months ended							Six months ended					
	June 30,		June 30,		Change		June 30,		June 30,	Change			
(dollar amounts in millions)		2023	2022		Percent		2023		2022	Percent			
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$	87	\$	105	(17)%	\$	170	\$	202	(16)%			
Card and payment processing income		102		96	6		195		182	7			
Capital markets fees		57		54	6		116		96	21			
Trust and investment management services		68		63	8		130		128	2			
Mortgage banking income		33		44	(25)		59		93	(37)			
Leasing revenue		25		27	(7)		51		62	(18)			
Insurance income		30		27	11		64		58	10			
Gain on sale of loans		8		12	(33)		11		40	(73)			
Bank owned life insurance income		16		11	45		32		28	14			
Net (losses) gains on sales of securities		(5)		_	(100)		(4)		_	(100)			
Other noninterest income		74		46	61		183		95	93			
Total noninterest income	\$	495	\$	485	2 %	\$	1,007	\$	984	2 %			

Noninterest income for the 2023 second quarter was \$495 million, an increase of \$10 million, or 2%, from the year-ago quarter. Other noninterest income increased \$28 million, or 61%, primarily due to an \$18 million increase from favorable mark-to-market on pay-fixed swaptions. Additional increases included card and payment processing income of \$6 million, or 6%, bank owned life insurance income of \$5 million, or 45%, and trust and investment management fees of \$5 million, or 8%. Partially offsetting these increases, service charges on deposit accounts decreased \$18 million, or 17%, primarily reflecting the impact from program changes, and mortgage banking income decreased \$11 million, or 25%, primarily reflecting lower net MSR risk management.

Noninterest income for the first six-month period of 2023 increased \$23 million, or 2%, from the year-ago period. Other noninterest income increased \$88 million, or 93%, primarily due to a \$57 million gain on the sale of our RPS business, including associated goodwill allocation, and a \$17 million increase from favorable mark-to-market on pay-fixed swaptions. Additional increases included capital markets fees of \$20 million, or 21%, primarily reflecting Capstone Partners related advisory fees, partially offset by a decrease in interest rate derivative fees, and card and payments processing income of \$13 million, or 7%, largely due to an increase in debit card usage. Partially offsetting these increases, mortgage banking decreased \$34 million, or 37%, primarily reflecting lower salable volume and net MSR risk management. Service charges on deposits accounts decreased \$32 million, or 16%, primarily reflecting impact from program changes. Gain on sale of loans decreased \$29 million, or 73%, primarily resulting from the strategic decision to retain the guaranteed portion of SBA loans at origination. Leasing revenue decreased \$11 million, or 18%, primarily driven by a decrease in operating lease income.

## **Noninterest Expense**

The following table reflects noninterest expense for each of the periods presented:

#### Table 7 - Noninterest Expense

		Three months ended					Six months ended			
		June 30,		June 30,	Change		June 30,	June 30,		Change
(dollar amounts in millions)		2023		2022	Percent		2023		2022	Percent
Personnel costs	\$	613	\$	577	6 %	\$	1,262	\$	1,157	9 %
Outside data processing and other services		148		153	(3)		299		318	(6)
Equipment		64		61	5		128		142	(10)
Net occupancy		54		58	(7)		114		122	(7)
Marketing		32		24	33		57		45	27
Professional services		21		19	11		37		38	(3)
Deposit and other insurance expense		23		20	15		43		38	13
Amortization of intangibles		13		13	_		26		27	(4)
Lease financing equipment depreciation		8		11	(27)		16		25	(36)
Other noninterest expense		74		82	(10)		154		159	(3)
Total noninterest expense	\$	1,050	\$	1,018	3 %	\$	2,136	\$	2,071	3 %
Number of employees (average full-time equivalent)	. <u></u>	20,200	_	19,866	2 %		20,198	_	19,821	2 %

Noninterest expense for the 2023 second quarter was \$1.1 billion, an increase of \$32 million, or 3%, from the year-ago quarter. There were no acquisition-related expenses for the 2023 second quarter, compared to \$24 million in the year-ago quarter. Personnel costs increased \$36 million, or 6%, primarily reflecting higher expense due to the impact of the Capstone Partners acquisition and merit increases. Marketing expense increased \$8 million, or 33%, primarily reflecting actions taken to deepen and acquire new customer relationships. Partially offsetting these increases, outside data processing and other services decreased \$5 million, or 3%, primarily reflecting a decrease in acquisition-related expenses of \$12 million, partially offset by higher technology investments.

Noninterest expense for the first six-month period of 2023 increased \$65 million, or 3%, from the year-ago period. There were no acquisitionrelated expenses for the first six-month period of 2023, compared to \$70 million in the year-ago period. Personnel costs increased \$105 million, or 9%, primarily due to \$36 million of voluntary retirement program expense and \$6 million of organizational realignment expense, the impact of Capstone Partners acquisition and merit increases, partially offset by a \$7 million decrease in acquisition-related expenses. Marketing expense increased \$12 million, or 27%, primarily reflecting actions taken to deepen and acquire new customer relationships. Partially offsetting these increases, outside data processing decreased \$19 million, or 6%, primarily due to a decrease of \$37 million in acquisition-related expenses, partially offset by higher technology investments. Equipment expense decreased \$14 million, or 10%, primarily reflecting the timing of technology equipment purchases and amortization.

#### **Provision for Income Taxes**

The provision for income taxes in the 2023 second quarter was \$134 million, compared to \$120 million in the 2022 second quarter. The provision for income taxes for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 was \$278 million and \$225 million, respectively. All periods included the benefits from general business credits, capital losses, tax-exempt income, tax-exempt bank owned life insurance income, and investments in qualified affordable housing projects. The effective tax rates for the 2023 second quarter and 2022 second quarter were 19.3% and 18.1%, respectively. The effective tax rates for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 were 19.2% and 18.3%, respectively. The variance between the 2023 second quarter compared to the 2022 second quarter, and the six month period ended June 30, 2022 provision for income taxes and effective tax rates relates primarily to a reduction in capital losses, partially offset by an increase in tax credits and the impact of stock-based compensation.

The net federal deferred tax asset was \$383 million, and the net state deferred tax asset was \$87 million at June 30, 2023.

We file income tax returns with the IRS and various state, city, and foreign jurisdictions. Federal income tax audits have been completed for tax years through 2016. Also, with few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to state and local income tax examinations for tax years before 2018.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND CAPITAL**

Risk awareness, identification and assessment, reporting, and active management are key elements in overall risk management. Controls include, among others, effective segregation of duties, access management, and authorization and reconciliation procedures, as well as staff education and a disciplined assessment process. We use a multi-faceted approach to risk governance. It begins with the Board of Directors defining our risk appetite as aggregate moderate-to-low, through-the-cycle.

We classify/aggregate risk into seven risk pillars; credit, market, liquidity, operational, compliance, strategic, and reputation. More information on risk can be found in <u>Item 1A Risk Factors</u> below, the Risk Factors section included in Item 1A of our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K and subsequent filings with the SEC. The MD&A included in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K should be read in conjunction with this MD&A, as this discussion provides only material updates to the 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K. This MD&A should also be read in conjunction with the <u>Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements</u>, <u>Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements</u>, and other information contained in this report. Our definition, philosophy, and approach to risk management have not materially changed from the discussion presented in the 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss if a counterparty is not able to meet the agreed upon terms of the financial obligation. The majority of our credit risk is associated with lending activities, as the acceptance and management of credit risk is central to profitable lending. We also have credit risk associated with our investment securities portfolios (see Note 3 "Investment Securities and Other Securities" of the Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements). We engage with other financial counterparties for a variety of purposes including investing, asset and liability management, mortgage banking, and trading activities. A variety of derivative financial instruments, principally interest rate swaps, swaptions, swaption collars, and floors are used in asset and liability management activities to protect against the risk of adverse price or interest rate movements. We also use derivatives, principally loan sale commitments, in hedging our mortgage loan interest rate lock commitments and mortgage loans held for sale. While there is credit risk associated with derivative activity, we believe this exposure is minimal.

We focus on the early identification, monitoring, and management of all aspects of our credit risk. In addition to the traditional credit risk mitigation strategies of credit policies and processes, market risk management activities, and portfolio diversification, we use quantitative measurement capabilities utilizing external data sources, enhanced modeling technology, and internal stress testing processes. Our disciplined portfolio management processes are central to our commitment to maintaining an aggregate moderate-to-low, through-the-cycle risk appetite. In our efforts to identify risk mitigation techniques, we have focused on product design features, origination policies, and solutions for delinquent or stressed borrowers.

#### Loan and Lease Credit Exposure Mix

Refer to the "Loan and Lease Credit Exposure Mix" section of our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for a brief description of each portfolio segment. During the 2023 second quarter, Huntington revised its process for assessing and monitoring the risk and performance of non-real estate secured commercial loans, primarily loans to REITs. These loans were reclassified from CRE to the C&I loan category to align reporting with this process revision. All prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the current presentation.

The table below provides the composition of our total loan and lease portfolio:

#### Table 8 - Loan and Lease Portfolio Composition

(dollar amounts in millions)	At June 3	30, 2023	At December 31, 2022	
Commercial:				
Commercial and industrial	\$ 49,834	41 %	\$ 48,121	41 %
Commercial real estate	13,166	11	13,640	11
Lease financing	5,143	4	5,252	4
Total commercial	68,143	56	67,013	56
Consumer:				
Residential mortgage	23,138	19	22,226	19
Automobile	12,819	11	13,154	11
Home equity	10,135	8	10,375	9
RV and marine	5,640	5	5,376	4
Other consumer	1,350	1	1,379	1
Total consumer	53,082	44	 52,510	44
Total loans and leases	\$ 121,225	100 %	\$ 119,523	100 %

Our loan and lease portfolio is a managed mix of consumer and commercial credits. We manage the overall credit exposure and portfolio composition via a credit concentration policy. The policy designates specific loan types, collateral types, and loan structures to be formally tracked and assigned maximum exposure limits as a percentage of capital. Commercial lending by NAICS categories, specific limits for CRE project types, loans secured by residential real estate, large dollar exposures, and designated high risk loan categories represent examples of specifically tracked components of our concentration management process. There are no identified concentrations that exceed the assigned exposure limit. Our concentration management policy is approved by the ROC and is used to ensure a high quality, well diversified portfolio that is consistent with our overall objective of maintaining an aggregate moderate-to-low, through-the-cycle risk appetite. Changes to existing concentration limits, incorporating specific information relating to the potential impact on the overall portfolio composition and performance metrics, require the approval of the ROC prior to implementation.

#### **Commercial Credit**

Refer to the "Commercial Credit" section of our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for our commercial credit underwriting and on-going credit management processes.

## **Consumer Credit**

Refer to the "Consumer Credit" section of our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for our consumer credit underwriting and on-going credit management processes.

The table below provides our total loan and lease portfolio by industry type:

### Table 9 - Loan and Lease Portfolio by Industry Type

(dollar amounts in millions)		At June 30, 20	023	At December 31	, 2022
Commercial loans and leases:					
Real estate and rental and leasing (1)	\$	16,372	14 % \$	16,310	14 %
Retail trade (2)		10,843	9	9,894	8
Manufacturing		7,754	6	7,809	7
Finance and insurance (1)		5,079	4	5,005	4
Health care and social assistance (1)		4,321	4	4,293	4
Wholesale Trade		3,777	3	3,922	3
Accommodation and food services		3,197	3	3,335	3
Transportation and warehousing		3,196	3	3,246	3
Professional, scientific, and technical services		2,102	2	1,899	2
Other Services		1,910	2	2,097	2
Utilities		1,809	1	1,298	1
Construction		1,707	1	1,757	1
Admin./Support/Waste Mgmt. and Remediation Services		1,431	1	1,370	1
Arts, entertainment, and recreation		1,302	1	1,424	1
Information		1,253	1	1,167	1
Public administration		667	1	667	1
Educational services		473	—	513	_
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting		418	—	455	
Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction		145	—	196	_
Management of companies and enterprises		126	—	127	—
Unclassified/other		261	—	229	—
Total commercial loans and leases by industry category		68,143	56	67,013	56
Residential mortgage		23,138	19	22,226	19
Automobile		12,819	11	13,154	11
Home equity		10,135	8	10,375	9
RV and marine		5,640	5	5,376	4
Other consumer loans		1,350	1	1,379	1
Total loans and leases	\$	121,225	100 % \$	119,523	100 %
	_				

(1) Non-real estate secured commercial loans to REITs, which are classified in the C&I loan category, are included in the real estate, finance and insurance, and health care industry types.

(2) Amounts include \$2.6 billion and \$2.3 billion of auto dealer services loans at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

#### Credit Quality

(This section should be read in conjunction with Note 4 "Loans and Leases" and Note 5 "<u>Allowance for Credit Losses</u>" of the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.)

We believe the most meaningful way to assess overall credit quality performance is through an analysis of specific performance ratios. This approach forms the basis of the discussion in the sections immediately following: NPAs, NALs, ACL, and NCOs. In addition, we utilize delinquency rates, risk distribution and migration patterns, product segmentation, and origination trends in the analysis of our credit quality performance.

Credit quality performance in the 2023 second quarter reflected NCOs of \$49 million, or 0.16% of average total loans and leases, annualized, an increase of \$41 million, compared to \$8 million, or 0.03%, in the year-ago quarter. The increase was driven by a \$38 million increase in commercial NCOs to \$27 million in the 2023 second quarter, compared to net credit recoveries in the prior year period. NPAs decreased from December 31, 2022 by \$37 million, or 6%, largely driven by a decrease in commercial NALs.

## NPAs and NALs

(This section should be read in conjunction with Note 4 "Loans and Leases" and Note 5 "Allowance for Credit Losses" of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and "Credit Quality" section appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K.)

#### NPAs and NALs

Commercial loans and leases are placed on nonaccrual status at 90-days past due, or earlier if repayment of principal and interest is in doubt. Of the \$357 million of commercial related NALs at June 30, 2023, \$207 million, or 58%, represent loans and leases that were less than 30-days past due, demonstrating our continued commitment to proactive credit risk management.

The following table reflects period-end NALs and NPAs detail:

#### Table 10 - Nonaccrual Loans and Leases and Nonperforming Assets

(dollar amounts in millions)		At June 30, 2023	At December 31, 2022		
Nonaccrual loans and leases (NALs):	-				
Commercial and industrial	\$	267	\$	288	
Commercial real estate		75		92	
Lease financing		15		18	
Residential mortgage		73		90	
Automobile		4		4	
Home equity		75		76	
RV and marine		1		1	
Total nonaccrual loans and leases		510		569	
Other real estate, net		18		11	
Other NPAs (1)		29		14	
Total nonperforming assets	\$	557	\$	594	
Nonaccrual loans and leases as a % of total loans and leases		0.42 %		0.48 %	
NPA ratio (2)		0.46		0.50	

(1) Other nonperforming assets include certain impaired investment securities and/or nonaccrual loans held-for-sale.

(2) Nonperforming assets divided by the sum of loans and leases, other real estate owned, and other NPAs.

#### <u>ACL</u>

(This section should be read in conjunction with Note 5 "<u>Allowance for Credit Losses</u>" of the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.)

Our ACL is comprised of two different components, both of which in our judgment are appropriate to absorb lifetime expected credit losses in our loan and lease portfolio: the ALLL and the AULC.

We use statistically-based models that employ assumptions about current and future economic conditions throughout the contractual life of the loan. The process of estimating expected credit losses is based on three key parameters: PD, EAD, and LGD. Beyond the reasonable and supportable period (two to three years), the economic variables revert to a historical equilibrium at a pace dependent on the state of the economy reflected within the economic scenario.

Future economic conditions consider multiple macroeconomic scenarios provided to us by an independent third party and are reviewed through the appropriate committee governance channels described below. These macroeconomic scenarios contain certain variables that are influential to our modeling process, the most significant being unemployment rates and GDP. The probability weights assigned to each scenario are generally expected to be consistent from period to period and determined through our ACL process. Any changes in probability weights must be supported by appropriate documentation and approval of senior management. Additionally, we consider whether to adjust the modeled estimates to address possible limitations within the models or factors not captured within the macroeconomic scenarios. Lifetime losses for most of our loans and leases are evaluated collectively based on similar risk characteristics, risk ratings, origination credit bureau scores, delinquency status, and remaining months within loan agreements, among other factors.

The baseline scenario used for the 2023 second quarter assumes weakening of the labor market is underway and will continue through the end of 2024 causing the unemployment rate to gradually increase, peaking at 4.2% by the end of 2024. The overnight federal funds rate is forecasted to have peaked at a rate of approximately 5.1% during the second quarter of 2023, remaining at this terminal level until the end of 2023 as the Federal Reserve continues to address elevated inflation levels. The expectation is that the Federal Reserve would then start to cut rates early in 2024, although monetary policy remains restrictive until the end of 2025. The federal funds rate returns to its neutral rate in early 2026. Inflation is forecasted to drop from an average of 8.0% in 2022, to 3.9% in 2023 and to 2.5% in 2024 as a result of the Federal Reserve's actions, and as inflation pressures stemming from U.S labor market conditions, the housing market and global energy prices continue to soften. The GDP forecast for the second half of 2023 into 2024 has fallen somewhat from year end, a result of elevated interest rates and tightening credit conditions. GDP is now forecasted to be 2.3% by the fourth quarter of 2024.

Management uses a probability-weighted approach that incorporates a baseline, an adverse and a more favorable economic scenario when formulating that quantitative estimate for the allowance The table below is intended to show how the forecasted path of unemployment and GDP in the baseline scenario has changed since the end of 2022:

Table 11 - Forecasted Key Macroeconomic Variables

Baseline scenario forecast	2022	2023		2024			
	Q4	Q2	Q4	Q2	Q4		
Unemployment rate (1)							
4Q 2022	3.7 %	3.9 %	4.1 %	4.1 %	3.9 %		
2Q 2023	N/A	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.2		
Gross Domestic Product (1)							
4Q 2022	(0.1)%	0.4 %	2.0 %	2.3 %	2.7 %		
2Q 2023	N/A	1.6	1.1	2.1	2.3		

(1) Values reflect the baseline scenario forecast inputs for each period presented, not updated for subsequent actual amounts.

Management continues to assess the uncertainty in the macroeconomic environment, including geopolitical instability and current inflation levels, considering multiple macroeconomic forecasts that reflected a range of possible outcomes. While we have incorporated estimates of economic uncertainty into our ACL, the ultimate impact of recent inflation levels and attempts to lower inflation through Federal Reserve rate actions will have on the economy remains unknown.

Management develops additional analytics to support adjustments to our modeled results. Our governance committees reviewed model results of each economic scenario for appropriate usage, concluding that the quantitative transactional reserve will continue to utilize scenario weighting. Given the uncertainty associated with key economic scenario assumptions, the June 30, 2023 ACL included a general reserve that consists of various risk profile components, including profiles to capture uncertainty not addressed within the quantitative transaction reserve.

Our ACL evaluation process includes the on-going assessment of credit quality metrics, and a comparison of certain ACL benchmarks to current performance. For further information, including the ALLL and AULC activity by portfolio segment, refer to Note 5 "<u>Allowance for Credit</u> <u>Losses</u>" of the Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

The table below reflects the allocation of our ALLL among our various loan and lease categories and the reported ACL:

## Table 12 - Allocation of Allowance for Credit Losses

( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>		At June 30, 2023		At December 31, 2022				
	Allocation of Allowance	% of Total ALLL	% of Total Loans and Leases (1)		Allocation of Allowance	% of Total ALLL	% of Total Loans and Leases (1)	
Commercial								
Commercial and industrial	\$ 994	46 %	41 %	\$	939	45 %	41 %	
Commercial real estate	442	20	11		433	20	11	
Lease financing	 47	2	4		52	2	4	
Total commercial	 1,483	68	56		1,424	67	56	
Consumer								
Residential mortgage	194	9	19		187	8	19	
Automobile	144	7	11		141	7	11	
Home equity	119	5	8		105	5	9	
RV and marine	145	7	5		143	7	4	
Other consumer	92	4	1		121	6	1	
Total consumer	 694	32 %	44 %		697	33 %	44 %	
Total ALLL	 2,177			_	2,121			
AULC	 165				150			
Total ACL	\$ 2,342			\$	2,271			
Total ALLL as a % of								
Total loans and leases	1.80%				1.77%			
Nonaccrual loans and leases	427				373			
NPAs	391				357			
Total ACL as % of								
Total loans and leases	1.93%				1.90%			
Nonaccrual loans and leases	459				400			
NPAs	420				382			

(1) Percentages represent the percentage of each loan and lease category to total loans and leases.

At June 30, 2023, the ACL was \$2.3 billion, or 1.93% of total loans and leases, compared to \$2.3 billion, or 1.90%, at December 31, 2022. The increase in the total ACL was driven by a combination of loan and lease growth and modest deterioration in the current macro-economic forecast. The ACL coverage ratio at June 30, 2023 is reflective of the current macro-economic environment including recognition of the near-term recessionary risks.

## <u>NCOs</u>

The table below reflects NCO detail for each of the periods presented:

## Table 13 - Net Charge-off Analysis

		Three mor	nths er	nded		Six months ended			
(dollar amounts in millions)		June 30, 2023	,	lune 30, 2022		June 30, 2023		ne 30, 022	
Net charge-offs (recoveries) by loan and lease type:									
Commercial:									
Commercial and industrial	\$	20	\$	(4)	\$	36	\$	(27)	
Commercial real estate		7		(4)		25		4	
Lease financing		—		(3)		(5)		2	
Total commercial		27		(11)		56		(21)	
Consumer:									
Residential mortgage		1		(1)		1		(1)	
Automobile		3		—		8		—	
Home equity		_		(2)		(1)		(3)	
RV and marine		2		1		4		4	
Other consumer		16		21		38		48	
Total consumer		22		19		50		48	
Total net charge-offs	\$	49	\$	8	\$	106	\$	27	
Net charge-offs (recoveries) - annualized percentages:									
Commercial:									
Commercial and industrial		0.15 %		(0.04)%		0.14 %		(0.12)%	
Commercial real estate		0.23		(0.13)		0.37		0.06	
Lease financing		—		(0.24)		(0.19)		0.08	
Total commercial		0.16		(0.07)		0.16		(0.07)	
Consumer:									
Residential mortgage		0.01		(0.02)		0.01		(0.01)	
Automobile		0.10		—		0.12		—	
Home equity		(0.02)		(0.08)		(0.02)		(0.05)	
RV and marine		0.13		0.10		0.16		0.15	
Other consumer		5.17		6.60		5.76		7.53	
Total consumer		0.17		0.15		0.19		0.19	
Net charge-offs as a % of average loans and leases		0.16 %		0.03 %		0.17 %		0.05 %	
			_		_		-		

NCOs were an annualized 0.16% of average loans and leases in the current quarter, up from 0.03% in the 2022 second quarter. NCOs for the commercial portfolios were higher, with annualized net charge-offs of 0.16% in the current quarter, compared to net recoveries of 0.07% in the year-ago quarter, reflecting the continued normalization of net charge-offs. Consumer charge-offs were modestly higher in the quarter, compared to the year-ago quarter.

NCOs were an annualized 0.17% of average loans and leases for the first six-month period of 2023, up from 0.05% in the year ago period. NCOs for the commercial portfolios were higher with annualized net charge-offs of 0.16% in the current period compared to net recoveries of 0.07% in the year-ago period. Consumer charge-offs remained consistent in the period, compared to the year-ago period.

#### Market Risk

(This section should be read in conjunction with the "Market Risk" section appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for our on-going market risk management processes.)

Market risk refers to potential losses arising from changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices and commodity prices, including the correlation among these factors and their volatility. When the value of an instrument is tied to such external factors, the holder faces market risk. We are primarily exposed to interest rate risk as a result of offering a wide array of financial products to our customers and secondarily to price risk from trading securities, securities owned by our broker-dealer subsidiaries, foreign exchange positions, equity investments, and investments in securities backed by mortgage loans.

We measure market risk exposure via financial simulation models, which provide management with insights on the potential impact to net interest income and other key metrics as a result of changes in market interest rates. Models are used to simulate cash flows and accrual characteristics of the balance sheet based on assumptions regarding the slope or shape of the yield curve, the direction and volatility of interest rates, and the changing composition and characteristics of the balance sheet resulting from strategic objectives and customer behavior. Our models incorporate market-based assumptions that include the impact of changing interest rates on prepayment rates of assets and runoff rates of deposits. The models also include our projections of the future volume and pricing of various business lines.

In measuring the financial risks associated with interest rate sensitivity in our balance sheet, we compare a set of alternative interest rate scenarios to the results of a base case scenario derived using market forward rates. The market forward reflects the market consensus regarding the future level and slope of the yield curve across a range of tenor points. The standard set of interest rate scenarios includes two types: "shock" scenarios which are immediate parallel rate shifts, and "ramp" scenarios where the parallel shift is applied gradually over the first 12 months of the forecast on a pro rata basis. In both shock and ramp scenarios with falling rates, we presume that market rates will not go below 0%. The scenarios are inclusive of all executed interest rate risk hedging activities. Forward starting hedges are included to the extent that they have been transacted and that they start within the measurement horizon.

We use two approaches to model interest rate risk: Net interest income at risk (NII at risk) and economic value of equity at risk modeling sensitivity analysis (EVE at Risk).

#### Table 14 - Net Interest Income at Risk

	Net Interest Income at Risk (%)							
Basis point change scenario	-200	-100	+100	+200				
At June 30, 2023	-5.4	-2.6	2.8	6.4				
At December 31, 2022	-4.1	-2.0	2.0	4.0				

NII at Risk is used by management to measure the risk and impact to earnings over the next 12 months, using a variety of interest rate scenarios. The NII at Risk results included in the table above reflect the analysis used monthly by management. It models gradual "ramp" -200, -100, +100 and +200 basis point parallel shift scenarios, implied by the forward yield curve over the next 12 months.

The NII at Risk shows that the balance sheet is asset sensitive at both June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022. A key driver of the change in sensitivity can be attributed to hedging activity, which has supported an increase to asset sensitivity in rising rate scenarios, while minimizing the impact to falling rate scenarios. Other drivers to the change in sensitivity include changes in the funding mix, deposit modeling assumptions, and market rates.

#### Table 15 - Economic Value of Equity at Risk

	Economic Value of Equity at Risk (%)						
Basis point change scenario	-200	-100	+100	+200			
At June 30, 2023	0.3	1.4	-3.3	-7.4			
At December 31, 2022	9.0	5.9	-8.0	-17.3			

EVE at Risk provides a sensitivity analysis on shareholder's equity for longer-term interest rate risk in the banking book. The EVE results included in the table above reflect the analysis used monthly by management. It models immediate -200, -100, +100 and +200 basis point parallel "shock" scenarios.

The change in sensitivity from December 31, 2022 was driven primarily by updated deposit modeling assumptions, market rates and continued yield curve inversion, as well as changes in the funding mix and hedging activity.

To address the discontinuance of LIBOR, we established a LIBOR transition team and project plan under the oversight of the CRO and CFO, providing periodic updates to the ROC. Huntington has outstanding LIBOR-based instruments that mature after June 30, 2023, including, loans and leases and notional derivatives. Contract remediation efforts coordinated by the LIBOR transition team are complete as of June 2023. Upon the discontinuation of LIBOR, all loans and leases that reference LIBOR have transitioned to a SOFR-based replacement rate as set forth in the related contract. For further details on the transition of notional derivatives, refer to the *Use of Derivatives to Manage Interest Rate Risk* section below. Source systems have been updated to support alternative reference rates. At this time alternative reference rates are predominantly SOFR based. As such, we have developed a SOFR-enabled interest rate risk monitoring framework and a strategy for managing interest rate risk during the transition from LIBOR to SOFR.

#### Use of Derivatives to Manage Interest Rate Risk

An integral component of our interest rate risk management strategy is the use of derivative instruments to minimize significant fluctuations in earnings caused by changes in market interest rates. Examples of derivative instruments that we may use as part of our interest rate risk management strategy include interest rate swaps, caps and floors, collars, forward contracts, and forward starting interest rate swaps.

Table 16 shows all swap, swaption, swaption collar and floor positions that are utilized for purposes of managing our exposures to the variability of interest rates. The interest rates variability may impact either the fair value of the assets and liabilities or impact the cash flows attributable to net interest margin. These positions are used to protect the fair value of asset and liabilities by converting the contractual interest rate on a specified amount of assets and liabilities (i.e., notional amounts) to another interest rate index. The positions are also used to hedge the variability in cash flows attributable to the contractually specified interest rate by converting the variable rate index into a fixed rate. The volume, maturity and mix of derivative positions change frequently as we adjust our broader interest rate risk management objectives and the balance sheet positions to be hedged. For further information, including the notional amount and fair values of these derivatives, refer to Note 13 "Derivative Financial Instruments" of the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

During the second quarter of 2023, all cleared derivatives that referenced LIBOR have transitioned from LIBOR to a SOFR-based replacement rate in accordance with the conventions established by the applicable clearinghouse. Upon the discontinuation of LIBOR, all overthe-counter derivatives that reference LIBOR will transition to a SOFR-based replacement rate as set forth in the related contract. Those derivatives that do not have a clearly defined or practicable replacement benchmark rate set forth in the related contract will use the LIBOR Act to replace LIBOR with a SOFR-based rate established by FRB rulemaking. For every LIBOR referenced instrument with a reset date after the LIBOR cessation date, counterparties would receive a LIBOR referenced instrument maturing on the first reset date after the LIBOR cessation date, and a forward starting SOFR instrument. The instruments received through the transition are economically similar to the instruments held prior to the transition. The LIBOR referenced instruments seen in the table below are those instruments that were received in the transition and have a corresponding forward starting SOFR referenced instrument. Both instruments are included in the table which results in a one-time increase in the notional amounts outstanding as the LIBOR referenced instruments will mature in the 2023 third quarter.

The following table presents additional information about the interest rate swaps, swaptions, swaption collars, and floors used in Huntington's asset and liability management activities at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

## Table 16 - Weighted-Average Maturity, Receive Rate and SOFR/LIBOR Reset Rate on Asset Liability Management Instruments

At June 30, 2023       Asset conversion swaps         Securities (1):       Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       2.883       4.21       154       2.51         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       2.883       4.21       154       2.54       5.5         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       2.883       4.21       154       2.54       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       2.950       2.77       (92)       1.97       7         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       10.350       0.04       (6)       1.13       5.5         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       10.350       0.33       (462)       2.74       5.7         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       10.350       0.33       2       2.01       5.7         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6.240       4.44       (256)       3.16       3.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6.240       4.44       (256)       3.16       3.3         Purchased Swaptons       -       5.000       2.79       37       3.97 / 2.97       7         Basis maps       -       5.000       2.79       37       3.97 / 2.97       7         Basis maps       -       5.000       2.79       37       3.97 / 2.97       7	(dollar amounts in millions)	No	tional Value	Average Maturity (years)	Fair Value	Weighted-Average Fixed Rate	Weighted-Average Reset Rate
Asset conversion swaps           Securities (1):           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR           Construction           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (3)           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (4)           Construction           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (4)           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR           Ibability conversion swaps           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR           Purchased Floor Spread - SOFR (6)           Starting (5)           Purchased Floor Spread - SOFR (6)           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)           Securities (1):           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)           Securities (1):           Pa	·						
Securities (1):         1         1         0.4         5         7.908         0.06         5         17         0.94 %         5.           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR         2,883         4.21         154         2.54         5.1           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR         2,883         4.21         154         2.54         5.1           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR         2,950         2.77         (92)         1.97         7           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         10,350         0.44         (5)         1.13         5.5           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         10,350         3.43         (462)         2.74         6.5           Ibility conversions awaps	Asset conversion swaps						
Pay Fixed - Receive SOR       \$ 7,908       0.06 \$ 17       0.94 % 55.         Pay Fixed - Receive SOR       2.883       4.21       154       2.54       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (3)       8.836       3.95       768       1.14       5.1         Loars:							
Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       2.883       4.21       154       2.54       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (3)       8.836       3.95       768       1.14         Loans:		\$	7,908	0.06	\$ 17	0.94 %	5.16 %
Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (3)         8,836         3.95         768         1.14           Loans:			2.883	4.21	154	2.54	5.07
Lears:         Precise Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (4)         2.950         2.77         (92)         1.97           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         10.350         0.04         (5)         1.13         5.           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         10.350         0.43         (462)         2.74         5.51           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         1.331         0.03         2         2.01         5.           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         6.240         4.44         (256)         3.16         3.32           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         6.240         4.44         (256)         3.16         3.32           Purchased floors         -         5.000         2.79         37         3.97 / 2.97         -           Pay SOFR- Receive Fool SOFR (6)         5.000         2.79         37         3.97 / 2.97         -           Pay Size Foor Spread - SOFR (6)         112.31         -         5.11         5.11           Pay Size Foor Sore (20 Fix Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.31         -         5.11         5.11           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR swaptions (economic hedges)         9.550         0.59         48         4.59         -           Securities (1):         -         <	•		8,836	3.95	768	1.14	_
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (4)       2,950       2.77       (82)       1.97         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       10,350       0.44       (65)       1.13       5.         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       10,350       3.43       (462)       2.74       6.5         Receive Fixed - Pay Tomoth LIBOR (2)       1.331       0.03       2       2.01       5.         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (5)       1.331       0.03       2       2.01       5.         Purchased floor Spread - SOFR (6)       5.00       2.79       37       3.97/2.97       5.         Pay SOFR - Receive Ford Fund (economic hedges) (7)       174       3.08       -       5.07       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.31       -       5.11       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.31       -       5.11       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.31       -       5.11       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive Tomoth LIBOR       \$       5.8.104       \$       5.8104       3.89       \$       6.34       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive I nonth LIBOR			,				
Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR (2)         1,550         0.04         (6)         1.13         5.           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         10,350         3.43         (462)         2.74         5.1           Ibality conversion swaps			2,950	2.77	(92)	1.97	_
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       10,350       3.43       (462)       2.74       5.4         Liability conversion swaps			1.550	0.04	(5)	1.13	5.18
Liability conversion swaps Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR (2) 1,331 0.03 2 2.01 5. Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (5) 1,331 1.35 (53) 2.01 9 Purchased floor Spread - SOFR (6) 5.000 2.79 37 3.97 / 2.97 9 Purchased Floor Spread - SOFR (6) 5.000 2.79 37 3.97 / 2.97 9 Pay SOFR - Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7) 174 3.08 - 5.07 5.1 Pay SOFR - Receive SOFR (conomic hedges) (7) 1 12.31 - 5.11 5.1 Purchased swaptions (economic hedges) (7) 1 12.31 - 5.11 5.1 Pay Sizer - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) 9,550 0.59 48 4.59 5 Total swap portfolio <u>\$ 58,104</u> <u>\$ 158</u> At December 31, 2022 Asset conversion swaps Securities (1): Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (8) 91 7.31 12 1.62 7 Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (8) 91 7.31 12 1.62 7 Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9) 1,926 6.17 85 2.17 1 Charaster - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9) 1,926 6.17 85 2.17 1 Charaster - Receive SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (109) 2.64 7 Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (10) 2.950 4.91 (201) 3.16 3.3 Hability conversion swaps Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10) 7 (174 3.58 - 4.33 4.1 Pay Fed Fixed - Pay SOFR (conomic hedges) (7) 174 3.58 - 4.33 4.1 Pay Fed Fixed - Receive SOFR (cono			,	3.43	. ,	2.74	5.07
Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR (2)         1,331         0.03         2         2.01         5.           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         6,240         4.44         (256)         3.16         3.           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (5)         1,331         1.35         (53)         2.01         5.           Purchased Floor Spread - SOFR (6)         5,000         2.79         37         3.97 / 2.97         5.           Basis swaps         -         5.07         5.1         5.         7.5.         7.5.           Pay SOFR - Receive SOFR Sconomic hedges) (7)         1         1.2.31         -         5.11         5.           Pay Fied Fund - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)         1         1.2.31         -         5.11         5.           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)         1         1.2.31         -         5.11         5.           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)         1         1.2.31         -         5.11         5.           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)         1         1.2.31         -         5.         5.16         5.         5.16         5.         5.17         5.         5.         5.         5. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>()</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			,		()		
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         6,240         4.44         (256)         3.16         3.4           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (5)         1,331         1.35         (53)         2.01         -           Purchased Floor Spread - SOFR (6)         5,000         2.79         37         3.97 / 2.97         -           Basis swaps         -         5.07         5.1         -         5.07         5.1           Pay SOFR - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         174         3.08         -         5.07         5.1           Pay SOFR - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         174         3.08         -         5.07         5.1           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.31         -         5.11         5.1           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR (economic hedges)         9.550         0.59         48         4.59         -           Total swap portfolio         \$         \$         5.104         \$         15.8         -           Asset conversion swaps         \$         \$         8.024         3.89         \$         8.34         0.93 %         4.3           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR         Roe ward starting (8)         91         7.31         12         1.62			1.331	0.03	2	2.01	5.19
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (5)       1,331       1.35       (63)       2.01         Purchased floors       -							3.49
Purchased floors       5,000       2.79       37       3.97 / 2.97         Basis swaps					, ,		_
Purchased Floor Spread - SOFR (6)         5,000         2.79         37         3.97 / 2.97           Basis swaps         -         -         5.07         5.17           Pay SOFR- Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.31         -         5.11         5.11           Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.31         -         5.11         5.11           Pay Fied - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.31         -         5.11         5.11           Pay Fied - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges) (7)         9.550         0.59         48         4.59         5           Total swap portfolio         \$         5.8,104         \$         158         5           At December 31, 2022         -         -         -         -         5         6.17         5         1.1         5           Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR         \$         8.024         3.89         \$         8.34         0.93 %         4.3           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR         366         7.02         49         1.46         3.3           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (8)         91         7.31         12         1.62         - <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>.,</td><td></td><td>()</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			.,		()		
Basis swaps       Pay SOFR. Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7)       174       3.08       -       5.07       5.1         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.31       -       5.11       5.07         Purchased swaptions       9,550       0.59       48       4.59       5         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)       9,550       0.59       48       4.59       5         At December 31, 2022       S       158       S       158       5       6.17       834       0.93 %       4.3         Asset conversion swaps       Securities (1):       S       8.024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8.024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive 20FR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.3         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.4         Pay Fixed - Receive 20FR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62       1.62         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       6.17       85       2.17       5       1.11       1.430       1.63       1.63       1.63			5.000	2.79	37	3.97 / 2.97	_
Pay SOFR- Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7)       1 74       3.08        5.07       5.1         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1 12.31        5.11       5.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)       9.550       0.59       48       4.59         Total swap portfolio       \$       \$58,104       \$       158         At December 31, 2022         5.39       4.4         Asset conversion swaps         5.39       4.3         Securities (1):              Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$       8.024       3.89       \$       834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$       8.024       3.89       \$       834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$       8.024       3.89       \$       834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62          Loans:         8.700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.3			0,000	2.10	0.		
Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.31        5.11       5.11         Purchased swaptions       9,550       0.59       48       4.59       4.59         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)       9,550       0.59       48       4.59         At December 31, 2022	•		174	3.08	_	5.07	5.07
Purchased swaptions       Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)       9,550       0.59       48       4.59         Total swap portfolio       \$ 56,104       \$ 158         At December 31, 2022       Asset conversion swaps							5.07
Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR Swaptions (economic hedges)         9,550         0.59         48         4.59           Total swap portfolio         \$         58,104         \$         158           At December 31, 2022         Asset conversion swaps         -         -         -           Securities (1):         -         -         -         -         -           Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR         \$         8.024         3.89         \$         834         0.93 %         4.3           Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR         \$         8.024         3.89         \$         834         0.93 %         4.3           Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (8)         91         7.31         12         1.62         -           Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)         1.926         6.17         85         2.17         -           Loans:         -         -         -         8,700         3.55         (351)         2.57         3.3           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)         2.950         4.91         (109)         2.64         -           Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR         forward starting (10)         2.950         4.91         (201)         3.16         3.3 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.01</td>			•			0	0.01
Total swap portfolio       \$ 58,104       \$ 158         At December 31, 2022       Asset conversion swaps       Securities (1):       Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8,024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.1         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8,024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       \$ 666       7.02       49       1.466       3.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       506       7.1       12       1.62       -         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62       -         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1,926       6.17       85       2.17       -         Loans:       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.2         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       -       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.3         Liability conversion swaps       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>9 550</td><td>0.59</td><td>48</td><td>4 59</td><td>_</td></t<>			9 550	0.59	48	4 59	_
At December 31, 2022         Asset conversion swaps         Securities (1):         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8,024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.4         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62       4.4         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1,926       6.17       85       2.17       4.4         Loans:       Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       4.4         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       4.4         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       4.4         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.4         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.5         Liability conversion swaps       Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       -		8		0.00			
Asset conversion swaps         Securities (1):         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8,024       3.89 \$ 834       0.93 %       4.1         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.4         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62       1.62         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1.926       6.17       85       2.17       1.02         Loans:       -       -       -       8,700       3.55       3.51       2.57       3.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       - <td< th=""><th></th><th>Ψ</th><th>00,101</th><th></th><th>ф<u>100</u></th><th></th><th></th></td<>		Ψ	00,101		ф <u>100</u>		
Securities (1):       Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8,024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.3         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.4         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.62       49         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62       49         Loans:       1,926       6.17       85       2.17       40       40       40         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       40         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.3         Liability conversion swaps       8,700       3.55       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       9       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87/4.05       4.3 <td>At December 31, 2022</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	At December 31, 2022						
Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR       \$ 8,024       3.89       \$ 834       0.93 %       4.4         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.4         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62       49         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1,926       6.17       85       2.17       40         Loans:       Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       40         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       40         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR and starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       40         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.3         Liability conversion swaps       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       9       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.3         Pay SOFR- Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges)	Asset conversion swaps						
Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR       366       7.02       49       1.46       3.4         Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1,926       6.17       85       2.17         Loans:       -       -       -       -       -       -         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64       -         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       91       7.875       (351)       2.57       3.4         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.4         Liability conversion swaps       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (8)       91       7.31       12       1.62         Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1,926       6.17       85       2.17         Loans:	Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR	\$	8,024	3.89	\$ 834	0.93 %	4.37 %
Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)       1,926       6.17       85       2.17         Loans:	Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR		366	7.02	49	1.46	3.82
Loans:       Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.3         Liability conversion swaps       8,700       3.55       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       9       4.800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.33         Pay SOFR- Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7)       174       3.58       —       4.33       4.3         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.81       —       4.35       4.3	Pay Fixed - Receive 1 month LIBOR - forward starting (8)		91	7.31	12	1.62	—
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)       2,950       4.91       (109)       2.64         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.3         Liability conversion swaps       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.4         Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.3         Basis swaps       2       174       3.58        4.33       4.3         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       174       3.58        4.35       4.3	Pay Fixed - Receive SOFR - forward starting (9)		1,926	6.17	85	2.17	_
Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       7,875       1.41       (390)       1.21       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.5         Liability conversion swaps       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.3         Basis swaps       2       2       174       3.58        4.33       4.3         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       174       3.58        4.35       4.3	Loans:						
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       8,700       3.55       (351)       2.57       3.5         Liability conversion swaps       Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.1         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.1         Purchased swaption collars       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.1         Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.3         Basis swaps	Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR - forward starting (10)		2,950	4.91	(109)	2.64	—
Liability conversion swaps       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.3         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars       9       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.3         Basis swaps       9       9       9       174       3.58        4.33       4.3         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.81        4.35       4.3	Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR		7,875	1.41	(390)	1.21	4.20
Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR       1,430       1.85       (60)       2.01       4.1         Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.1         Purchased swaption collars       9       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.1         Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05       4.3         Basis swaps       9       9       9       9       9       174       3.58        4.33       4.3         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.81        4.35       4.3	Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR		8,700	3.55	(351)	2.57	3.90
Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR       6,299       4.91       (201)       3.16       3.3         Purchased swaption collars	Liability conversion swaps						
Purchased swaption collars         Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)       4,800       0.27       (6)       2.87 / 4.05         Basis swaps         Pay SOFR- Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7)       174       3.58       —       4.33       4.3         Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)       1       12.81       —       4.35       4.3	Receive Fixed - Pay 1 month LIBOR		1,430	1.85	(60)	2.01	4.25
Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)         4,800         0.27         (6)         2.87 / 4.05           Basis swaps         -	Receive Fixed - Pay SOFR		6,299	4.91	(201)	3.16	3.36
Basis swaps         174         3.58         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.33         4.35         3.35	Purchased swaption collars						
Pay SOFR- Receive Fed Fund (economic hedges) (7)         174         3.58         —         4.33         4.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         3.3	Purchased Interest Rate Swaption Collars (6)		4,800	0.27	(6)	2.87 / 4.05	_
Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.81         —         4.35         4.4	Basis swaps						
Pay Fed Fund - Receive SOFR (economic hedges) (7)         1         12.81         —         4.35         4.4	•		174	3.58	_	4.33	4.31
			1		—		4.33
Iotal swap portfolio \$ 42,636 \$ (137)	Total swap portfolio	\$	42,636		\$ (137)		

(1) Amounts include interest rate swaps as fair value hedges of fixed-rate investment securities using the portfolio layer method.

LIBOR swap instruments are instruments received from LIBOR transition of clearinghouses and mature in July 2023. (2) (3)

Forward starting swaps effective starting from July 2023 to October 2027.

Forward starting swaps effective starting from July 2023 to January 2025.

(4) (5) (6)

Forward starting swaps effective July 2023. The weighted average fixed rates for floor spread and swaption collars are the weighted average strike rates for the upper and lower bounds of the instruments. Swaps have variable pay and variable receive resets. Weighted average fixed fate column represents pay rate reset.

(7)

Forward starting swaps effective starting from January 2023 to February 2023. (8)

 (9) Forward starting swaps effective starting from January 2023 to October 20 (10) Forward starting swaps effective starting from January 2023 to July 2024. Forward starting swaps effective starting from January 2023 to October 2027.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we entered into \$9.6 billion of interest rate swaptions with an average strike price of 4.59% to reduce the impact on capital from rising rates. These swaptions are economic hedges of interest rate risk attributable to our investment securities with the change in value of these instruments recorded in other noninterest income.

## <u>MSRs</u>

(This section should be read in conjunction with Note 6 "<u>Mortgage Loan Sales and Servicing Rights</u>" of Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.)

At June 30, 2023, we had a total of \$505 million of capitalized MSRs representing the right to service \$32.7 billion in mortgage loans.

MSR fair values are sensitive to movements in interest rates as expected future net servicing income depends on the projected outstanding principal balances of the underlying loans, which can be reduced by prepayments and declines in credit quality. Prepayments usually increase when mortgage interest rates decline and decrease when mortgage interest rates rise. We also employ hedging strategies to reduce the risk of MSR fair value changes or impairment. However, volatile changes in interest rates can diminish the effectiveness of these economic hedges. We report changes in the MSR value net of hedge-related trading activity in the mortgage banking income category of noninterest income.

MSR assets are included in servicing rights and other intangible assets in the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Price Risk

Price risk represents the risk of loss arising from adverse movements in the prices of financial instruments that are carried at fair value and are subject to fair value accounting. We have price risk from trading securities, securities owned by our broker-dealer subsidiaries, foreign exchange positions, derivative instruments, and equity investments. We have established loss limits on the trading portfolio, on the amount of foreign exchange exposure that can be maintained, and on the amount of marketable equity securities that can be held.

## Liquidity Risk

(This section should be read in conjunction with the "Liquidity Risk" section appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for our on-going liquidity risk management processes.)

Liquidity risk is the possibility of us being unable to meet current and future financial obligations in a timely manner. The goal of liquidity management is to ensure adequate, stable, reliable, and cost-effective sources of funds to satisfy changes in loan and lease demand, unexpected levels of deposit withdrawals, investment opportunities, and other contractual obligations. We consider core earnings, strong capital ratios, and credit quality essential for maintaining high credit ratings, which allows us cost-effective access to market-based liquidity. We mitigate liquidity risk by maintaining liquid assets in the form of cash and cash equivalents and securities. In addition, we maintain a large, stable core deposit base and a diversified base of readily available wholesale funding sources, including advances from the FHLB through pledged borrowing capacity, issuance through dealers in the capital markets, and access to certificates of deposit issued through brokers. Liquidity risk is reviewed and managed continuously for the Bank and the parent company, as well as its subsidiaries. At June 30, 2023, management believes current sources of liquidity are sufficient to meet Huntington's on and off-balance sheet obligations.

We maintain a contingency funding plan that provides for liquidity stress testing, which assesses the potential erosion of funds in the event of an institution-specific event or systemic financial market crisis. Examples of institution specific events could include a downgrade in our public credit rating by a rating agency, a large charge to earnings, declines in profitability or other financial measures, declines in liquidity sources including reductions in deposit balances or access to contingent funding sources, or a significant merger or acquisition. Examples of systemic events unrelated to us that could have an effect on our access to liquidity would be terrorism or war, natural disasters, political events, seizure of a major financial institution, or the default or bankruptcy of a major, corporation, mutual fund, or hedge fund. Similarly, market speculation or rumors about us, or the banking industry in general, may adversely affect the cost and availability of normal funding sources. The contingency funding plan outlines the process for addressing a liquidity crisis and provides for an evaluation of funding sources under various market conditions. It also assigns specific roles and responsibilities and communication protocols for effectively managing liquidity through a problem period.

Our largest source of liquidity on a consolidated basis is core deposits, which provide stable and lower-cost funding. Core deposits were \$142.9 billion at June 30, 2023 which comprised 97% of total deposits, compared to \$142.1 billion, and 96% of total deposits, at December 31, 2022. The \$728 million increase in core deposits, compared to December 31, 2022, was primarily driven by an increase in consumer core deposits, partially offset by a decrease in commercial core deposits driven by shifts to off-balance sheet liquidity solutions we provide for our customers. Our core deposits come from a base of primary bank customer relationships and we continue to focus on acquiring and deepening those relationships resulting in our granular and diversified deposit base.

The following table reflects deposit composition detail.

#### Table 17 - Deposit Composition

(dollar amounts in millions)	At June 30, 202	23	At December 31, 2	2022
Total deposits by type:				
Demand deposits—noninterest-bearing	\$ 33,340	23 %	\$ 38,242	26 %
Demand deposits—interest-bearing	40,387	27	43,136	29
Money market deposits	40,534	28	36,082	24
Savings and other domestic deposits	18,294	12	20,357	14
Core certificates of deposit (1)	10,314	7	4,324	3
Total core deposits:	142,869	97	142,141	96
Other domestic deposits of \$250,000 or more	381	_	220	_
Negotiable CDs, brokered and other deposits	4,778	3	5,553	4
Total deposits	\$ 148,028	100 %	\$ 147,914	100 %
Total core deposits:				
Commercial	\$ 61,450	43 %	\$ 64,107	45 %
Consumer	81,419	57	78,034	55
Total core deposits	\$ 142,869	100 %	\$ 142,141	100 %
Total deposits (insured/uninsured):				
Insured deposits	\$ 104,912	71 %	\$ 100,631	68 %
Uninsured deposits (2)	43,116	29	47,283	32
Total deposits	\$ 148,028	100 %	\$ 147,914	100 %

(1) Includes consumer certificates of deposit of \$250,000 or more.

2) Represents consolidated Huntington uninsured deposits, determined by adjusting the amounts reported in the Bank Call Report (FFIEC 031) by inter-company deposits, which are not customer deposits and are therefore eliminated through consolidation. As of June 30, 2023, the Bank Call Report uninsured deposit balance was reported gross at \$58.0 billion, which includes \$3.8 billion of inter-company parent affiliate deposits and \$11.1 billion of inter-company bank subsidiary deposits. As of December 31, 2022, the Bank Call Report uninsured deposit balance was \$50.9 billion, which includes \$3.6 billion of inter-company parent affiliate deposits and excludes \$33.7 billion of inter-company bank subsidiary deposits.

Cash and cash equivalents were \$11.1 billion and \$6.7 billion at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The \$4.4 billion increase in cash and cash equivalents is primarily due to an increase in interest-bearing deposits at the Federal Reserve Bank to support short-term liquidity.

Total securities were \$40.9 billion at June 30, 2023, compared to \$41.3 billion at December 31, 2022. The \$434 million decrease in securities compared to December 31, 2022, was primarily due to runoff and sales, partially offset by an increase in FHLB stock during the period. At June 30, 2023, the duration of the securities portfolio was 4.7 years, or 3.7 years net of hedging. Securities are pledged to secure borrowing capacity with the FHLB and the Federal Reserve, discussed further in the *Bank Liquidity and Sources of Funding* section below. At June 30, 2023, securities with market value of \$6.5 billion were unpledged.

Sources of wholesale funding include other domestic deposits of \$250,000 or more, negotiable CDs, brokered and other deposits, short-term borrowings, and long-term debt. Our wholesale funding totaled \$21.6 billion at June 30, 2023, compared to \$17.5 billion at December 31, 2022. The increase from year-end is primarily due to an increase in long-term FHLB borrowings. As of June 30, 2023, long-term FHLB borrowings have a weighted average life of 2.2 years.

#### Bank Liquidity and Sources of Funding

Our primary sources of funding for the Bank are consumer and commercial core deposits. At June 30, 2023, these core deposits funded 76% of total assets (118% of total loans and leases). To the extent we are unable to obtain sufficient liquidity through core deposits and cash and cash equivalents, we may meet our liquidity needs through sources of wholesale funding and asset securitization or sale.

The Bank maintains borrowing capacity at both the FHLB and the Federal Reserve secured by pledged loans and securities. The Bank does not consider borrowing capacity at the Federal Reserve a primary source of funding, however, it could be used as a potential source of liquidity in a stressed environment or during a market disruption. At June 30, 2023, the Bank's available contingent borrowing capacity at the FHLB and Federal Reserve totaled \$77.2 billion, compared to \$53.5 billion at December 31, 2022. The increase reflects our optimization of contingent borrowing capacity through the pledge of incremental assets. The amount of available contingent borrowing capacity may fluctuate based on the level of borrowings outstanding and level of assets pledged.

Following the first quarter 2023 bank failures, the Federal Reserve Bank established the Bank Term Funding Program as an additional source of available liquidity to support depository institutions through pledging qualifying assets as collateral. The Bank has taken steps to support readiness but has not participated through June 30, 2023.

At June 30, 2023, we believe the Bank has sufficient liquidity and capital resources to meet its cash flow obligations over the next 12 months and for the foreseeable future.

#### Parent Company Liquidity

The parent company's funding requirements consist primarily of dividends to shareholders, debt service, income taxes, operating expenses, funding of nonbank subsidiaries, repurchases of our stock, and acquisitions. The parent company obtains funding to meet obligations from dividends and interest received from the Bank, interest and dividends received from direct subsidiaries, net taxes collected from subsidiaries included in the federal consolidated tax return, fees for services provided to subsidiaries, and the issuance of debt securities.

The parent company had \$3.7 billion and \$3.5 billion at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 in cash and cash equivalents, respectively.

On July 19, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly common stock cash dividend of \$0.155 per common share. The dividend is payable on October 2, 2023, to shareholders of record on September 18, 2023. Based on the current quarterly dividend of \$0.155 per common share, cash demands required for common stock dividends are estimated to be approximately \$224 million per quarter. Additionally, on July 19, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly Series B, Series E, Series F, Series G, Series H, and Series J Preferred Stock dividend payable on October 16, 2023 to shareholders of record on October 1, 2023. On June 15, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend for the Series I Preferred Stock payable on September 1, 2023 to shareholders of record on August 15, 2023. Total cash demands required for preferred stock dividends are expected to be approximately \$38 million per quarter.

During the first six months of 2023, the Bank paid preferred and common dividends to the parent company of \$22 million and \$753 million, respectively. To meet any additional liquidity needs, the parent company may issue debt or equity securities.

At June 30, 2023, we believe the Company has sufficient liquidity and capital resources to meet its cash flow obligations over the next 12 months and for the foreseeable future.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

In the normal course of business, we enter into various off-balance sheet arrangements. These arrangements include commitments to extend credit, interest rate swaps, caps and floors, swaption collars, financial guarantees contained in standby letters-of-credit issued by the Bank, and commitments by the Bank to sell mortgage loans.

#### **Operational Risk**

Operational risk is the risk of loss due to human error, third-party performance failures, inadequate or failed internal systems and controls, including the use of financial or other quantitative methodologies that may not adequately predict future results; violations of, or noncompliance with, laws, rules, regulations, prescribed practices, or ethical standards; and external influences such as market conditions, fraudulent activities, disasters, failed business contingency plans and security risks. We continuously strive to strengthen our system of internal controls to ensure compliance with significant contracts, agreements, laws, rules, and regulations, and to improve the oversight of our operational risk.

We actively monitor cyberattacks such as attempts related to online deception and loss of sensitive customer data. We evaluate internal systems, processes, and controls to mitigate loss from cyberattacks and, to date, have not experienced any material losses. Cybersecurity threats have increased, primarily through phishing campaigns. We are actively monitoring our email gateways for malicious phishing email campaigns. We have also increased our cybersecurity and fraud monitoring activities through the implementation of specific monitoring of remote connections by geography and volume of connections to detect anomalous remote logins, since a significant portion of our workforce has the option to work remotely.

Our objective for managing cyber security risk is to avoid or minimize the impacts of external threat events or other efforts to penetrate our systems. We work to achieve this objective by hardening networks and systems against attack, and by diligently managing visibility and monitoring controls within our data and communications environment to recognize events and respond before the attacker has the opportunity to plan and execute on its own goals. To this end we employ a set of defense in-depth strategies, which include efforts to make us less attractive as a target and less vulnerable to threats, while investing in threat analytic capabilities for rapid detection and response. Potential concerns related to cyber security may be escalated to our board-level Technology Committee, as appropriate. As a complement to the overall cyber security risk management, we use a number of internal training methods, both formally through mandatory courses and informally through written communications and other updates. Internal policies and procedures have been implemented to encourage the reporting of potential phishing attacks or other security risks. We also use third-party services to test the effectiveness of our cyber security risk management framework, and any such third parties are required to comply with our policies regarding information security and confidentiality.

To govern operational risks, we have an Operational Risk Committee, a Legal, Regulatory, and Compliance Committee, a Funds Movement Committee, and a Third Party Risk Management Committee. The responsibilities of these committees, among other duties, include establishing and maintaining management information systems to monitor material risks and to identify potential concerns, risks, or trends that may have a significant impact and ensuring that recommendations are developed to address the identified issues. In addition, we have a Model Risk Oversight Committee that is responsible for policies and procedures describing how model risk is evaluated and managed and the application of the governance process to implement these practices throughout the enterprise. These committees report any significant findings and remediation recommendations to the Risk Management Committee. Potential concerns may be escalated to our ROC and our Audit Committee, as appropriate. Significant findings or issues are escalated by the Third Party Risk Management Committee to the Technology Committee of the Board of Directors, as appropriate.

The goal of this framework is to implement effective operational risk-monitoring; minimize operational, fraud, and legal losses; minimize the impact of inadequately designed models and enhance our overall performance.

#### **Compliance Risk**

Financial institutions are subject to many laws, rules, and regulations at both the federal and state levels. These broad-based laws, rules, and regulations include, but are not limited to, expectations relating to anti-money laundering, lending limits, client privacy, fair lending, prohibitions against unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices, protections for military members as they enter active duty, and community reinvestment. The volume and complexity of recent regulatory changes have increased our overall compliance risk. As such, we utilize various resources to help ensure expectations are met, including a team of compliance experts dedicated to ensuring our conformance with all applicable laws, rules, and regulations. Our colleagues receive training for several broad-based laws and regulations including, but not limited to, anti-money laundering and customer privacy. Additionally, colleagues engaged in lending activities receive training for laws and regulations related to flood disaster protection, equal credit opportunity, fair lending, and/or other courses related to the extension of credit. We hold ourselves to a high standard for adherence to compliance management and seek to continuously enhance our performance.

#### Capital

. .

. .

. . . . . . . .

We consider disciplined capital management as a key objective. Both regulatory capital and shareholders' equity are managed at the Bank and on a consolidated basis. We have an active program for managing capital and maintain a comprehensive process for assessing our overall capital adequacy. We believe our current levels of both regulatory capital and shareholders' equity are adequate.

The following table presents certain regulatory capital data at both the consolidated and Bank levels for each of the periods presented:

(dollar amounts in millions)		A	t June 30, 2023		At December 31, 2022
Total risk-weighted assets	Consolidated	\$	141,432	\$	141,940
	Bank		141,320		141,571
CET1 risk-based capital	Consolidated		13,885		13,290
	Bank		14,617		14,133
Tier 1 risk-based capital	Consolidated		16,379		15,467
	Bank		15,830		15,334
Tier 2 risk-based capital	Consolidated	3,161			3,106
	Bank		2,368		2,313
Total risk-based capital	Consolidated		19,540		18,573
	Bank		18,198		17,647
CET1 risk-based capital ratio	Consolidated		9.82 %		9.36 %
	Bank		10.34		9.98
Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio	Consolidated		11.58		10.90
	Bank		11.20		10.83
Total risk-based capital ratio	Consolidated		13.82		13.09
	Bank		12.88		12.47
Tier 1 leverage ratio	Consolidated		9.01		8.60
	Bank		8.40		8.54

(1) Huntington elected to temporarily delay certain effects of CECL on regulatory capital for two years, followed by a three-year transition period which began January 1, 2022 pursuant to a rule that allows bank holding companies and banks to delay for two years 100% of the day-one impact of adopting CECL and 25% of the cumulative change in the reported allowance for credit losses since adopting CECL. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we have phased in 50% and 25%, respectively, of the cumulative CECL deferral with the remaining impact to be recognized over the remainder of the three-year transition period.

At June 30, 2023, at both the consolidated and Bank level, we maintained Basel III capital ratios in excess of the well-capitalized standards established by the Federal Reserve. The increase in the consolidated CET1 risk-based capital ratio, compared to the prior year end, was primarily driven by current period earnings, partially offset by dividends and the CECL transitional amount.

## Shareholders' Equity

We generate shareholders' equity primarily through the retention of earnings, net of dividends and share repurchases. Other potential sources of shareholders' equity include issuances of common and preferred stock. Our objective is to maintain capital at an amount commensurate with our risk appetite and risk tolerance objectives, to meet both regulatory and market expectations, and to provide the flexibility needed for future growth and business opportunities.

Shareholders' equity totaled \$18.8 billion at June 30, 2023, an increase of \$1.1 billion, or 6%, when compared with December 31, 2022. The increase was primarily driven by earnings, net of dividends, and the issuance of perpetual preferred stock.

Huntington is authorized to make capital distributions that are consistent with the requirements in the Federal Reserve's capital rule, inclusive of the SCB requirement. Huntington's SCB requirement associated with its 2022 Capital Plan is 3.3%, and is effective for the period of October 1, 2022 through September 30, 2023. On April 5, 2023, Huntington submitted its 2023 Capital Plan to the Federal Reserve for supervisory review. By notice dated June 28, 2023, the Federal Reserve informed Huntington that its indicative SCB requirement associated with its 2023 Capital Plan is 3.2%, and is effective for the period of October 1, 2023 through September 30, 2024. Although Huntington was not subject to the Federal Reserve's 2023 supervisory stress test, Huntington's indicative SCB was updated for 2023 based on the dividend add-on component of the SCB.

#### Share Repurchases

From time to time our Board of Directors authorizes the Company to repurchase shares of our common stock. Although we announce when the Board of Directors authorizes share repurchases, we typically do not give any public notice before we repurchase our shares. Future stock repurchases may be private or open-market repurchases, including block transactions, accelerated or delayed block transactions, forward transactions, and similar transactions. Various factors determine the amount and timing of our share repurchases, including our capital requirements, the number of shares we expect to issue for employee benefit plans and acquisitions, market conditions (including the trading price of our stock), and regulatory and legal considerations.

On January 18, 2023, our Board authorized the repurchase of up to \$1.0 billion of common shares within the eight quarter period ending December 31, 2024, subject to the Federal Reserve's capital regulations. Purchases of common stock under the authorization may include open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, and accelerated share repurchase programs. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, Huntington repurchased no shares of common stock under the current repurchase authorization. As part of the 2023 capital plan and our current expectation that organic capital will be used for funding loan and lease growth, we do not expect to utilize the share repurchase program during 2023. However, we may at our discretion resume share repurchases at any time while considering factors including, but not limited to, capital requirements and market conditions.

#### **BUSINESS SEGMENT DISCUSSION**

#### Overview

To align with our strategic priorities, during the second quarter 2023, we completed an organizational realignment and now report on two business segments: Consumer & Regional Banking and Commercial Banking. The Treasury / Other function includes technology and operations, other unallocated assets, liabilities, revenue, and expense. Huntington's business segments are based on our internally-aligned segment leadership structure, which is how management monitors results and assesses performance. The organizational realignment primarily involved consolidating our previously reported Consumer and Business Banking, Vehicle Finance and RBHPCG, into one new business segment called Consumer & Regional Banking. Prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the new segment presentation.

Following is a description of our business segments and the Treasury/Other function:

**Consumer & Regional Banking -** The Consumer & Regional Banking segment provides a wide array of financial products and services to consumer and business customers including, but not limited to, deposits, lending, payments, mortgage banking, dealer financing, investment management, trust, brokerage, insurance, and other financial products and services. We serve our customers through our network of channels, including branches, online banking, mobile banking, telephone banking, and ATMs.

We have a "Fair Play" banking philosophy: providing differentiated products and services, built on a strong foundation of customer friendly products and advocacy. Our brand resonates with consumers and businesses, helping us acquire new customers and deepen relationships with current customers. Our Fair Play banking suite of products includes 24-Hour Grace®, Perks and Asterisk-Free Checking®, Money Scout<sup>SM</sup>, \$50 Safety Zone<sup>SM</sup>, Standby Cash®, Early Pay, Instant Access, The Hub, and Huntington Heads Up®.

Consumer & Regional Banking offers a comprehensive set of digitally powered consumer and business financial solutions to Consumer Lending, Regional Banking, Branch Banking, and Wealth Management customers.

Consumer Lending provides direct and indirect consumer loans, as well as dealer finance loans and deposits. The direct consumer loan products, including mortgage and home equity, are originated through branch, online, and third-party channels. Indirect consumer loans are originated through deep relationships with dealerships to finance consumer purchases of automobiles, recreational vehicles, marine craft, and powersports. We also provide dealer finance loans (including floorplan loans), deposits, and other financial products to these dealerships and their owners.

Regional Banking, along with our business and specialty banking offerings, is a dynamic part of our business and we are committed to being the bank of choice for businesses in our markets. Regional Banking is defined as serving small to mid-sized businesses. Beyond conventional lending solutions, Huntington offers access to capital markets, practice finance and SBA lending capabilities. We are the #1 SBA lender in the nation in units as of federal fiscal year end September 30, 2022. In addition, our payments business provides credit and debit cards and treasury management services to our customers. Huntington continues to develop products and services that are designed specifically to meet the needs of business customers and looks for ways to help companies find solutions to their financing needs.

Branch Banking provides a full range of financial products and services to consumer and business customers through our extensive branch and ATM network. The branch network offers full-service branches that are primarily located in Ohio, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Wealth Management has a comprehensive product offering, including private banking, wealth management and legacy planning through investment and portfolio management, fiduciary administration and trust services, institutional custody services, and full-service retail brokerage investments.

**Commercial Banking -** The Commercial Banking segment provides expertise through bankers, capabilities, and digital channels, and includes a comprehensive set of product offerings. Our target clients span from mid-market to large corporates across a national footprint. The Commercial Banking segment leverages internal partnerships for wealth management, trust, insurance, payments, and treasury management capabilities. In particular, our payments capabilities continue to expand as we develop unique solutions for our diverse client segments, including Huntington ChoicePay. This segment includes customers in Middle Market Banking, Corporate, Specialty, and Government Banking, Asset Finance, Commercial Real Estate Banking, and Capital Markets.

Middle Market Banking serves the banking needs of mid-sized clients who reside in our geographic footprint. We leverage our local presence to serve our clients, extending our full suite of banking products including lending, liquidity, treasury management and other payment services, and capital markets.

Corporate, Specialty, and Government Banking serves medium to large enterprises. We focus on specific industry verticals such as government and non-profits, healthcare, technology and telecommunications, franchises, financial sponsors, and global services. Our expertise in these markets allows us to uniquely serve our clients' sophisticated banking, capital markets, and payments requirements.

Asset Finance serves our clients' capital expenditure and working capital needs through equipment financing, asset-based lending, distribution finance, structured lending, and municipal financing solutions. Our relationship with large manufacturers is bolstered by a strong commitment to their dealers and financing needs.

Commercial Real Estate Banking provides banking solutions to commercial real estate developers and institutional sponsors across the nation. Within this group, Huntington Community Development improves the quality of life for our communities and the residents of low-to-moderate income neighborhoods by developing and delivering innovative products and services to support affordable housing and neighborhood stabilization, including tax credit investments.

Capital Markets delivers corporate risk management, institutional sales and trading, capital and equity raising, and advisory services.

Treasury / Other - The Treasury / Other function includes technology and operations, other unallocated assets, liabilities, revenue, and expense.

Business segment results are determined based upon our management practices, which assigns balance sheet and income statement items to each of the business segments. The process is designed around our organizational and management structure and, accordingly, the results derived are not necessarily comparable with similar information published by other financial institutions.

#### **Revenue Sharing**

Revenue is recorded in the business segment responsible for the related product or service. Fee sharing is recorded to allocate portions of such revenue to other business segments involved in selling to or providing service to customers. Results of operations for the business segments reflect these fee sharing allocations.

#### **Expense Allocation**

The management process that develops the business segment reporting utilizes various estimates and allocation methodologies to measure the performance of the business segments. Expenses are allocated to business segments using a two-phase approach. The first phase consists of measuring and assigning unit costs (activity-based costs) to activities related to product origination and servicing. These activity-based costs are then extended, based on volumes, with the resulting amount allocated to business segments that own the related products. The second phase consists of the allocation of overhead costs to the business segments from Treasury / Other. We utilize a full-allocation methodology, where all Treasury / Other expenses, except reported acquisition-related expenses, if any, and a small amount of other residual unallocated expenses, are allocated to the business segments.

#### Funds Transfer Pricing (FTP)

We use an active and centralized FTP methodology to attribute appropriate net interest income to the business segments. The intent of the FTP methodology is to transfer interest rate risk from the business segments by providing modeled duration funding of assets and liabilities. The result is to centralize the financial impact, management, and reporting of interest rate risk in the Treasury / Other function where it can be centrally monitored and managed. The Treasury / Other function charges (credits) an internal cost of funds for assets held in (or pays for funding provided by) each business segment. The FTP rate is based on prevailing market interest rates for comparable duration assets (or liabilities).

#### Net Income by Business Segment

Net income by business segment for the six-month periods ending June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 is presented in the following table:

#### Table 19 - Net Income by Business Segment

	Six months ended June 30,		
(dollar amounts in millions)	 2023		2022
Consumer & Regional Banking	\$ 1,086	\$	313
Commercial Banking	657		555
Treasury / Other	(582)		131
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$ 1,161	\$	999

## **Consumer & Regional Banking**

## Table 20 - Key Performance Indicators for Consumer & Regional Banking

	Six months ended June 30,			Change		
(dollar amounts in millions)	 2023		2022		Amount	Percent
Net interest income	\$ 2,358	\$	1,341	\$	1,017	76 %
Provision for credit losses	110		167		(57)	(34)
Noninterest income	646		674		(28)	(4)
Noninterest expense	1,519		1,452		67	5
Provision for income taxes	289		83		206	NM
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$ 1,086	\$	313	\$	773	NM
Number of employees (average full-time equivalent)	 11,868		12,038		(170)	(1)%
Total average assets	\$ 70,361	\$	68,627	\$	1,734	3
Total average loans/leases	64,497		62,085		2,412	4
Total average deposits	104,373		106,457		(2,084)	(2)
Net interest margin	4.48 %		2.49 %		1.99 %	80
NCOs	\$ 69	\$	56	\$	13	23
NCOs as a % of average loans and leases	0.21 %		0.18 %		0.03 %	17
Total assets under management (in billions)—eop	\$ 22.8	\$	21.0	\$	1.8	9
Total trust assets (in billions)—eop	156.7		129.3		27.4	21

Consumer & Regional Banking reported net income of \$1.1 billion in the six-month period of 2023, an increase of \$773 million compared to the year-ago period. Segment net interest income increased \$1.0 billion, or 76%, primarily due to a 199 basis point increase in NIM driven by the higher rate environment. The provision for credit losses decreased \$57 million, or 34%, primarily due to consumer recessionary risk profiles added in second quarter 2022. Average loans and leases increased \$2.4 billion, or 4%. Average deposits decreased \$2.1 billion, or 2%. Noninterest income decreased \$28 million, or 4%, primarily due to decreases in service charges primarily reflecting impact from program changes, lower mortgage banking income primarily reflecting lower salable volume, and in gain on sale of loans resulting from the strategic decision to retain the guaranteed portion of SBA loans at origination, partially offset by a \$57 million, or 5%, primarily due to gains from branch sales in the six-month period of 2022, higher personnel expense, and increased overhead allocations.

## **Commercial Banking**

#### Table 21 - Key Performance Indicators for Commercial Banking

	Six months ended June 30,			Change			
(dollar amounts in millions)		2023		2022		Amount	Percent
Net interest income	\$	1,140	\$	837	\$	303	36 %
Provision for credit losses		67		(75)		142	NM
Noninterest income		323		290		33	11
Noninterest expense		552		494		58	12
Provision for income taxes		177		149		28	19
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		10		4		6	NM
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$	657	\$	555	\$	102	18 %
Number of employees (average full-time equivalent)		2,240		2,026		214	11 %
Total average assets	\$	64,477	\$	57,532	\$	6,945	12
Total average loans/leases		56,148		50,229		5,919	12
Total average deposits		36,019		33,451		2,568	8
Net interest margin		3.92 %		3.19 %		0.73 %	23
NCOs	\$	36	\$	(28)	\$	64	NM
NCOs as a % of average loans and leases		0.13 %		(0.11)%		0.24 %	NM

Commercial Banking reported net income of \$657 million in the six-month period of 2023, compared to \$555 million in the year-ago period. Segment net interest income increased \$303 million, or 36%, primarily due to a 73 basis point increase in NIM, driven by the higher rate environment resulting in an increase in spreads and an increase in average loans and leases, partially offset by an increase in average deposits. The provision for credit losses increased \$142 million, due to reserve releases in second quarter of 2022 along with modest deterioration in the macroeconomic environment in the current period. Noninterest income increased \$33 million, or 11%, primarily due to an increase in capital markets fees, primarily due to higher advisory fees supported by the impact of the Capstone Partners acquisition, partially offset by lower service charges on deposit accounts and a decrease in leasing revenue. Noninterest expense increased \$58 million, or 12%, primarily due to an increase in personnel costs reflecting the impact of the Capstone Partners acquisition and an increase in average full-time equivalent employees, partially offset by lower lease financing equipment depreciation, equipment expense, and outside data and other processing services.

#### Treasury / Other

The Treasury / Other function includes revenue and expense related to assets, liabilities, derivatives, and equity not directly assigned or allocated to one of the two business segments. Assets include investment securities and bank owned life insurance.

Net interest income includes the impact of administering our investment securities portfolios, the net impact of derivatives used to hedge interest rate sensitivity as well as the financial impact associated with our FTP methodology, as described above. Noninterest income includes miscellaneous fee income not allocated to other business segments, such as bank owned life insurance income and securities and trading asset gains or losses. Noninterest expense includes certain corporate administrative, acquisition-related expenses, if any, and other miscellaneous expenses not allocated to other business segments. The provision for income taxes for the business segments is calculated at a statutory 21% tax rate, although our overall effective tax rate is lower.

Treasury / Other reported a net loss of \$582 million in the six-month period of 2023, a decrease of \$713 million, compared to the year-ago period, driven by a decrease in net interest income, partially offset by a decrease in provision for income tax. Treasury / Other net interest income decreased \$972 million, primarily due to an increase in FTP credit rates on deposits allocated to the business segments.

## ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

This report, including MD&A, contains certain forward-looking statements, including, but not limited to, certain plans, expectations, goals, projections, and statements, which are not historical facts and are subject to numerous assumptions, risks, and uncertainties. Statements that do not describe historical or current facts, including statements about beliefs and expectations, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements may be identified by words such as expect, anticipate, believe, intend, estimate, plan, target, goal, or similar expressions, or future or conditional verbs such as will, may, might, should, would, could, or similar variations. The forward-looking statements are intended to be subject to the safe harbor provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

While there is no assurance that any list of risks and uncertainties or risk factors is complete, below are certain factors which could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained or implied in the forward-looking statements: changes in general economic, political, or industry conditions; deterioration in business and economic conditions, including persistent inflation, supply chain issues or labor shortages, instability in global economic conditions and geopolitical matters, as well as volatility in financial markets; the impact of pandemics, including the COVID-19 pandemic and related variants and mutations, and their impact on the global economy and financial market conditions and our business, results of operations, and financial condition; the impacts related to or resulting from recent bank failures and other volatility, including potential increased regulatory requirements and costs, such as FDIC special assessments, long-term debt requirements and heightened capital requirements, and potential impacts to macroeconomic conditions, which could affect the ability of depository institutions, including us, to attract and retain depositors and to borrow or raise capital; unexpected outflows of uninsured deposits which may require us to sell investment securities at a loss; rising interest rates which could negatively impact the value of our portfolio of investment securities; the loss of value of our investment portfolio which could negatively impact market perceptions of us and could lead to deposit withdrawals; the effects of social media on market perceptions of us and banks generally; cybersecurity risks; uncertainty in U.S. fiscal and monetary policy, including the interest rate policies of the Federal Reserve; volatility and disruptions in global capital and credit markets; movements in interest rates; transition away from LIBOR; competitive pressures on product pricing and services; success, impact, and timing of our business strategies, including market acceptance of any new products or services including those implementing our "Fair Play" banking philosophy; the nature, extent, timing, and results of governmental actions, examinations, reviews, reforms, regulations, and interpretations, including those related to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the Basel III regulatory capital reforms, as well as those involving the OCC. Federal Reserve, FDIC. and CFPB; and other factors that may affect the future results of Huntington.

All forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made and are based on information available at that time. Huntington does not assume any obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect circumstances or events that occur after the date the forward-looking statements were made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events except as required by federal securities laws. As forward-looking statements involve significant risks and uncertainties, caution should be exercised against placing undue reliance on such statements.

#### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

This document contains GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP financial measures where management believes it to be helpful in understanding our results of operations or financial position. Where non-GAAP financial measures are used, the comparable GAAP financial measure, as well as the reconciliation to the comparable GAAP financial measure, can be found herein.

#### Fully-Taxable Equivalent Basis

Interest income, yields, and ratios on an FTE basis are considered non-GAAP financial measures. Management believes net interest income on an FTE basis provides an insightful picture of the interest margin for comparison purposes. The FTE basis also allows management to assess the comparability of revenue arising from both taxable and tax-exempt sources. The FTE basis assumes a federal statutory tax rate of 21 percent. We encourage readers to consider the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements and other financial information contained in this Form 10-Q in their entirety, and not to rely on any single financial measure.

## Non-Regulatory Capital Ratios

In addition to capital ratios defined by banking regulators, the Company considers various other measures when evaluating capital utilization and adequacy, including:

- Tangible common equity to tangible assets,
- Tangible equity to tangible assets, and
- Tangible common equity to risk-weighted assets using Basel III definitions.

These non-regulatory capital ratios are viewed by management as useful additional methods of reflecting the level of capital available to withstand unexpected market conditions. Additionally, presentation of these ratios allows readers to compare our capitalization to other financial services companies. These ratios differ from capital ratios defined by banking regulators principally in that the numerator excludes goodwill and other intangible assets, the nature and extent of which varies among different financial services companies. These ratios are not defined in GAAP or federal banking regulations. As a result, these non-regulatory capital ratios disclosed by the Company are considered non-GAAP financial measures.

Because there are no standardized definitions for these non-regulatory capital ratios, the Company's calculation methods may differ from those used by other financial services companies. Also, there may be limits in the usefulness of these measures to investors. As a result, we encourage readers to consider the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements and other financial information contained in this Form 10-Q in their entirety, and not to rely on any single financial measure.

## **Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Significant Estimates**

Our Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires us to establish accounting policies and make estimates that affect amounts reported in our Consolidated Financial Statements. Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K, as supplemented by this report including this MD&A, describes the significant accounting policies we used in our Consolidated Financial Statements.

An accounting estimate requires assumptions and judgments about uncertain matters that could have a material effect on the Consolidated Financial Statements. Estimates are made under facts and circumstances at a point in time, and changes in those facts and circumstances could produce results substantially different from those estimates. Our critical accounting policies include the allowance for credit losses, fair value measurement, and goodwill. The policies, assumptions, and judgments related to fair value measurement and goodwill are described in the Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Significant Estimates section within the MD&A of Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K. The following details the policies, assumption, and judgments related to the allowance for credit losses.

### Allowance for Credit Losses

Our ACL at June 30, 2023 represents our current estimate of the lifetime credit losses expected from our loan and lease portfolio and our unfunded lending commitments.

One of the most significant judgments influencing the ACL estimate is the macroeconomic forecasts. Key external economic parameters that directly impact our loss modeling framework include forecasted unemployment rates and GDP. Changes in the economic forecasts could significantly affect the estimated credit losses, which could potentially lead to materially different allowance levels from one reporting period to the next.

Given the dynamic relationship between macroeconomic variables within our modeling framework, it is difficult to estimate the impact of a change in any one individual variable on the allowance. As a result, management uses a probability-weighted approach that incorporates a baseline, an adverse and a more favorable economic scenario when formulating the quantitative estimate.

However, to illustrate a hypothetical sensitivity analysis, management calculated a quantitative allowance using a 100% weighting applied to an adverse scenario. This scenario contemplates persisting inflation concerns at the Federal Reserve causing the federal funds rate to remain elevated through third quarter of 2023, ongoing banking industry uncertainty and the tightening of lending standards. Increased geopolitical tensions between China and Taiwan impact the supply chain for semiconductors. The threat of a wider conflict causes consumer confidence to fall. Additionally, the Russian invasion lasts longer than in the baseline scenario further impacting the supply chain. The combination of elevated inflation, banking industry uncertainty, increasing supply chain shortages, political tensions and the federal funds rate remaining elevated cause the stock market to fall. The economy falls into a recession in the third quarter of 2023. Under this scenario, as an example, the unemployment rate increases from baseline levels and remains elevated for a prolonged period, the rate is estimated at 7.1% and 7.3% at the end of 2023 and 2024, respectively. This forecast reflects unemployment rates that are approximately 3.3% and 3.1% higher than baseline scenario projections of 3.8% and 4.2%, respectively, for the same time periods.

To demonstrate the sensitivity to key economic parameters used in the calculation of our ACL at June 30, 2023, management calculated the difference between our quantitative ACL and this 100% adverse scenario. Excluding consideration of qualitative adjustments, this sensitivity analysis would result in a hypothetical increase in our ACL of approximately \$1.2 billion at June 30, 2023. This hypothetical increase is reflective of the sensitivity of the rate of change in the unemployment variable on our models.

The resulting difference is not intended to represent an expected increase in allowance levels for a number of reasons including the following:

- Management uses a weighted approach applied to multiple economic scenarios for its allowance estimation process;
- The highly uncertain economic environment;
- The difficulty in predicting the inter-relationships between the economic parameters used in the various economic scenarios; and
- The sensitivity estimate does not account for any general reserve components and associated risk profile adjustments incorporated by management as part of its overall allowance framework.

We regularly review our ACL for appropriateness by performing on-going evaluations of the loan and lease portfolio. In doing so, we consider factors such as the differing economic risks associated with each loan category, the financial condition of specific borrowers, the level of delinquent loans, the value of any collateral and, where applicable, the existence of any guarantees or other documented support. We also evaluate the impact of changes in key economic parameters and overall economic conditions on the ability of borrowers to meet their financial obligations when quantifying our exposure to credit losses and assessing the appropriateness of our ACL at each reporting date. There is no certainty that our ACL will be appropriate over time to cover losses in our portfolio as economic and market conditions may ultimately differ from our reasonable and supportable forecast. Additionally, events adversely affecting specific customers, industries, or our markets such as geopolitical instability or risks of inflation including a near-term recession, could severely impact our current expectations. If the credit quality of our customer base materially deteriorates or the risk profile of a market, industry, or group of customers changes materially, our net income and capital could be materially adversely affected which, in turn could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. The extent to which the geopolitical instability and risks of inflation will continue to negatively impact our businesses, financial condition, liquidity, and results will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be forecasted with precision at this time. For more information, see Note 4 "Loans and Leases" and Note 5 "Allowance for Credit Losses" of the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Item 1: Financial Statements Huntington Bancshares Incorporated Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)

(dollar amounts in millions)		At June 30, 2023	At	December 31, 2022
Assets				
Cash and due from banks	\$	1,636	\$	1,796
Interest-bearing deposits at Federal Reserve Bank		9,443		4,908
Interest-bearing deposits in banks		210		214
Trading account securities		128		19
Available-for-sale securities		23,233		23,423
Held-to-maturity securities		16,578		17,052
Other securities		975		854
Loans held for sale (includes \$543 and \$520 respectively, measured at fair value)(1)		545		529
Loans and leases (includes \$175 and \$185 respectively, measured at fair value)(1)		121,225		119,523
Allowance for loan and lease losses		(2,177)		(2,121
Net loans and leases		119,048		117,402
Bank owned life insurance		2,757		2,753
Accrued income and other receivables		1,471		1,573
Premises and equipment		1,128		1,156
Goodwill		5,561		5,571
Servicing rights and other intangible assets		690		712
Other assets		5,102		4,944
Total assets	\$	188,505	\$	182,906
Liabilities and shareholders' equity				,
Liabilities				
Deposits:				
Demand deposits—noninterest-bearing	\$	33,340	\$	38.242
Interest-bearing	Ŧ	114,688	Ŧ	109,672
Total deposits		148.028		147,914
Short-term borrowings		1.680		2,027
Long-term debt		14,711		9,686
Other liabilities		5,248		5,510
Total liabilities		169,667	-	165,137
		109,007	-	105,157
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 15)				
Shareholders' Equity		0.404		0.407
Preferred stock		2,484		2,167
Common stock		15		14
Capital surplus		15,335		15,309
Less treasury shares, at cost		(92)		(80
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		(3,006)		(3,098
Retained earnings	. <u></u>	4,052		3,419
Total Huntington shareholders' equity		18,788		17,731
Non-controlling interest		50		38
Total equity		18,838		17,769
Total liabilities and equity	\$	188,505	\$	182,906
Common shares authorized (par value of \$0.01)		2,250,000,000		2,250,000,000
Common shares outstanding		1,447,882,434		1,443,068,036
Treasury shares outstanding		7,429,675		6,322,052
Preferred stock, authorized shares		6,617,808		6,617,808
Preferred shares outstanding				
		882,500		557,500

(1) Amounts represent loans for which Huntington has elected the fair value option. See Note 12 "Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities".

See Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

## Huntington Bancshares Incorporated Consolidated Statements of Income

(Unaudited)

		Three months	ended .	June 30,	Six months e	nded Ju	ne 30,
(dollar amounts in millions, except per share data, share count in thousands)		2023		2022	2023		2022
Interest and fee income:							
Loans and leases	\$	1,679	\$	1,078	\$ 3,258	\$	2,08
Available-for-sale securities							
Taxable		252		123	484		21
Tax-exempt		26		15	49		3
Held-to-maturity securities—taxable		102		90	204		15
Other securities—taxable		11		6	21		1
Other		155		19	237		3
Total interest income		2,225		1,331	4,253		2,52
nterest expense:							
Deposits		570		25	976		3
Short-term borrowings		74		7	134		1
Long-term debt		235		38	388		6
Total interest expense		879		70	1,498		11
Net interest income		1,346		1,261	2,755		2,40
Provision for credit losses		92		67	177		9
Net interest income after provision for credit losses		1,254		1,194	2,578		2,31
Service charges on deposit accounts		87		105	170		20
Card and payment processing income		102		96	195		18
Capital markets fees		57		54	116		9
Trust and investment management services		68		63	130		12
Mortgage banking income		33		44	59		g
Leasing revenue		25		27	51		6
Insurance income		30		27	64		5
Gain on sale of loans		8		12	11		4
Bank owned life insurance income		16		11	32		2
Net (losses) gains on sales of securities		(5)		—	(4)		-
Other noninterest income		74		46	183		9
Total noninterest income		495		485	1,007		98
Personnel costs		613		577	1,262		1,15
Outside data processing and other services		148		153	299		31
Equipment		64		61	128		14
Net occupancy		54		58	114		12
Marketing		32		24	57		4
Professional services		21		19	37		3
Deposit and other insurance expense		23		20	43		3
Amortization of intangibles		13		13	26		2
Lease financing equipment depreciation		8		11	16		2
Other noninterest expense		74		82	154		15
Total noninterest expense		1,050		1,018	2,136		2,07
ncome before income taxes		699		661	1,449		1,22
Provision for income taxes		134		120	278		22
ncome after income taxes		565		541	1,171		1,00
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		6		2	10		
let income attributable to Huntington	_	559		539	1,161		99
Dividends on preferred shares		40		28	69		5
Net income applicable to common shares	\$	519	\$	511	\$ 1,092	\$	94
Average common shares—basic		1,446,372		1,441,200	1,444,820		1,439,81
Average common shares—diluted		1,465,720		1,463,293	1,467,500		1,463,81
Per common share:		,,		,,,	.,,		.,,.
Vet income—basic	\$	0.36	\$	0.35	\$ 0.76	\$	0.6
Net income—diluted		0.35		0.35	0.74		0.64

See Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

# Huntington Bancshares Incorporated Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)

	Three months	ended June 30,		Six months e	nded	June 30,
(dollar amounts in millions)	 2023	2022		2023		2022
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$ 559	\$ 53	9	\$ 1,161	\$	999
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:						
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(190)	(82	0)	104		(1,999)
Net impact of fair value hedges on available-for-sale securities	107	12	3	(33)		455
Net change related to cash flow hedges on loans	(169)	3)	6)	20		(326)
Translation adjustments, net of hedges	1		2)	1		(2)
Change in accumulated unrealized gains for pension and other post-retirement obligations	_		1	_		3
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(251)	(78	4)	92	_	(1,869)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Huntington	308	(24	5)	1,253		(870)
Comprehensive income attributed to non-controlling interest	6		2	10		4
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 314	\$ (24	3)	\$ 1,263	\$	(866)

See Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

## Huntington Bancshares Incorporated Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Unaudited)

(dollar amounts in millions, share amounts in		referred Stock	Commo				Capital	Treasu	-				etained	⊦ Sh	luntington areholders'	con	lon- trolling	Total
<u>thousands)</u>	Α	mount	Shares	Ar	nount	:	Surplus	Shares	A	mount	 AOCI	E	arnings		Equity	In	erest	Equity
Three months ended June 30, 2023																		
Balance, beginning of period	\$	2,484	1,450,080	\$	15	\$	15,332	(6,465)	\$	(82)	\$ (2,755)	\$	3,764	\$	18,758	\$	53	\$ 18,811
Net income													559		559		6	565
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax											(251)				(251)			(251)
Cash dividends declared:																		
Common (\$0.155 per share)													(228)		(228)			(228)
Preferred													(40)		(40)			(40)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation							23								23			23
Other share-based compensation activity			5,232		_		(20)						(3)		(23)			(23)
Other							_	(965)		(10)			_		(10)		(9)	(19)
Balance, end of period	\$	2,484	1,455,312	\$	15	\$	15,335	(7,430)	\$	(92)	\$ (3,006)	\$	4,052	\$	18,788	\$	50	\$ 18,838
Three months ended June 30, 2022																		
Balance, beginning of period	\$	2,167	1,445,386	\$	14	\$	15,255	(6,211)	\$	(78)	\$ (1,314)	\$	2,408	\$	18,452	\$	29	\$ 18,481
Net income													539		539		2	541
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax											(784)				(784)			(784)
Cash dividends declared:																		
Common (\$0.155 per share)													(228)		(228)			(228)
Preferred													(28)		(28)			(28)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation							23								23			23
Other share-based compensation activity			3,499		_		(17)						_		(17)			(17)
Other							_	(480)		(7)			_		(7)		(2)	(9)
Balance, end of period	\$	2,167	1,448,885	\$	14	\$	15,261	(6,691)	\$	(85)	\$ (2,098)	\$	2,691	\$	17,950	\$	29	\$ 17,979

See Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

## **Table of Contents**

		referred Stock	Commo	on Sto	ck		Treasu	v Sto	ick		_		Huntington		Non-		<b>T</b> -1-1
<u>(dollar amounts in millions, share amounts in</u> thousands)	A	mount	Shares	Am	nount	apital urplus	Shares		nount	AOCI		etained arnings	Shareholders' Equity		ontrolling Interest		Total Equity
Six months ended June 30, 2023										 							
Balance, beginning of period	\$	2,167	1,449,390	\$	14	\$ 15,309	(6,322)	\$	(80)	\$ (3,098)	\$	3,419	\$ 17,731	\$	38	\$	17,769
Net income												1,161	1,161		10		1,171
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax										92			92				92
Net proceeds from issuance of Series J Preferred Stock	I	317											317				317
Cash dividends declared:																	
Common (\$0.31 per share)												(456)	(456)				(456)
Preferred												(69)	(69)				(69)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation						48							48				48
Other share-based compensation activity			5,922		1	(22)						(3)	(24)				(24)
Other						_	(1,108)		(12)	_		_	(12)	)	2		(10)
Balance, end of period	\$	2,484	1,455,312	\$	15	\$ 15,335	(7,430)	\$	(92)	\$ (3,006)	\$	4,052	\$ 18,788	\$	50	\$	18,838
Six months ended June 30, 2022																	
Balance, beginning of period	\$	2,167	1,444,040	\$	14	\$ 15,222	(6,298)	\$	(79)	\$ (229)	\$	2,202	\$ 19,297	\$	21	\$	19,318
Net income		_,	.,,	*			(-,)	•	()	(==+)	-	999	999		4	-	1,003
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax										(1,869)			(1,869)				(1,869)
Cash dividends declared:										,							
Common (\$0.31 per share)												(454)	(454)				(454)
Preferred												(56)	(56)				(56)
Recognition of the fair value of share-based compensation						63							63				63
Other share-based compensation activity			4,845		-	(24)						—	(24)				(24)
Other						—	(393)		(6)			—	(6)	)	4		(2)
Balance, end of period	\$	2,167	1,448,885	\$	14	\$ 15,261	(6,691)	\$	(85)	\$ (2,098)	\$	2,691	\$ 17,950	\$	29	\$	17,979

See Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

## Huntington Bancshares Incorporated Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)

		ths ended	,
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	2023		2022
Operating activities			
Net income	\$ 1,	171 \$	1,003
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Provision for credit losses		177	92
Depreciation and amortization		344	207
Share-based compensation expense		48	63
Deferred income tax expense		38	108
Net change in:			
Trading account securities	(	109)	12
Loans held for sale		(79)	485
Other assets	(	617)	(206
Other liabilities	(	213)	67
Other, net		_	(7
Net cash provided by operating activities		760	1,824
Investing activities			,
Change in interest bearing deposits in banks		5	321
Net cash (paid) received from business combinations		_	(223
Proceeds from:			(==-
Maturities and calls of available-for-sale securities	1	060	2,402
Maturities and calls of held-to-maturity securities		710	1,699
Maturities and calls of other securities		337	812
Sales of available-for-sale securities		736	012
Sales of other securities		142	
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(1	549)	(5,246
Purchases of Available-for-sale securities		254)	(2,409
Purchases of other securities		500)	(2,403
		,	
Net proceeds from sales of portfolio loans and leases		266 950	704 902
Principal payments received under direct finance and sales-type leases	(2		
Net loan and lease activity, excluding sales and purchases	(3,	012)	(5,858
Purchases of premises and equipment		(57)	(123
Purchases of loans and leases		(25)	(493
Net accrued income and other receivables activity		116	(818
Other, net		43	53
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(1,	132)	(9,205
Financing activities			
(Decrease) increase in deposits		114	2,172
Increase in short-term borrowings		207)	3,209
Net proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		594	2,075
Maturity/redemption of long-term debt	(8,	536)	(1,158
Dividends paid on preferred stock		(57)	(56
Dividends paid on common stock		449)	(449
Net proceeds from issuance of preferred stock		317	
Other, net		(29)	(26
Net cash provided by financing activities	4,	747	5,76
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	4,	375	(1,614
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	6	704	5,522
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		079 \$	3,908

	Six months e	nded June	e 30,
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	 2023		2022
Supplemental disclosures:			
Interest paid	\$ 1,433	\$	113
Income taxes (received) paid	93		(110)
Non-cash activities			
Loans transferred to held-for-sale from portfolio	246		569
Loans transferred to portfolio from held-for-sale	12		31
Transfer of securities from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity	_		4,225

See Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

## Huntington Bancshares Incorporated Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of Huntington reflect all adjustments consisting of normal recurring accruals which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair statement of the consolidated financial position, the results of operations, and cash flows for the periods presented. These Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared according to the rules and regulations of the SEC and, therefore, certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been omitted. The Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K, which include descriptions of significant accounting policies, as updated by the information contained in this report, should be read in conjunction with these interim financial statements.

During the 2023 second quarter, Huntington revised its process for assessing and monitoring the risk and performance of non-real estate secured commercial loans, primarily loans to REITs. These loans were reclassified from commercial real estate to the commercial and industrial loan category to align reporting with this process revision. All prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the current presentation.

During the 2023 second quarter, Huntington completed an organizational realignment and now reports on two business segments: Consumer & Regional Banking and Commercial Banking. The Treasury / Other function includes technology and operations, other unallocated assets, liabilities, revenue, and expense. Huntington's business segments are based on our internally-aligned segment leadership structure, which is how management monitors results and assesses performance. The organizational realignment primarily involved consolidating our previously reported Consumer and Business Banking, Vehicle Finance and RBHPCG, into one new business segment called Consumer & Regional Banking. Prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the new segment presentation. See Note 16 "Segment Reporting" for a description of our business segments.

Effective January 1, 2023, Huntington adopted ASU 2022-02 *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326) Troubled Debt Restructurings (TDR) and Vintage Disclosures,* which removed the existing measurement and disclosure requirements for TDR loans and added additional disclosure requirements related to modifications provided to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. Prior to adoption a change in contractual terms of a loan where a borrower was experiencing financial difficulty and received a concession not available through other sources the loans was required to be disclosed as a TDR, whereas now a borrower that is experiencing financial difficulty and receives a modification in the form of principal forgiveness, interest rate reduction, an other-than-insignificant payment delay or a term extension in the current period needs to be disclosed. Huntington may modify loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty as a way of managing risk and mitigating credit loss from the borrower. Huntington may make various types of modifications and may in certain circumstances use a combination of modification types in order to mitigate future loss. The amount of defined modifications given to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty is disclosed in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, along with the financial impact of those modifications.

In conjunction with applicable accounting standards, all material subsequent events have been either recognized in the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosed in the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements. There were no material subsequent events to disclose for the current period.

## 2. ACCOUNTING STANDARDS UPDATE

### Accounting standards adopted in the current period

Standard	Summary of guidance	Effects on financial Statements
ASU 2022-02- Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures Issued March 2022	• The amendments in this update eliminate TDR accounting while enhancing disclosure requirements for certain loan modifications when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. The ASU also requires disclosure of current period gross charge-offs by year of origination for financing receivables and net investments in leases.	<ul> <li>Management adopted the guidance during the first quarter 2023.</li> <li>The ASU has been applied prospectively, except the portion of the standard related to the recognition and measurement of TDRs where we elected to use a modified retrospective transition method.</li> <li>The adoption did not result in a material impact on Huntington's Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.</li> </ul>

### Accounting standards yet to be adopted

Standard	Summary of guidance	Effects on financial statements
ASU 2023-02 Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323): Accounting for Investments in Tax Credit Structures Using the Proportional Amortization Method Issued: March 2023	<ul> <li>Permits the election of the proportional amortization method for any tax equity investment that meets specific criteria.</li> <li>Requires that the election be made on a tax-credit-program-by- tax-credit-program basis.</li> <li>Receipt of tax credits must be accounted for using the flow through method.</li> <li>Required that a liability be recorded for delayed equity contributions.</li> <li>Expands disclosure requirements for the nature of investments and financial statement effect.</li> </ul>	interim periods within those fiscal years.

## 3. INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND OTHER SECURITIES

Debt securities purchased in which Huntington has the intent and ability to hold to their maturity are classified as held-to-maturity securities. All other debt and equity securities are classified as either available-for-sale or other securities.

The following tables provide amortized cost, fair value, and gross unrealized gains and losses by investment category at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

				Unre	alized			
(dollar amounts in millions)		Amortized Cost (1)(2)		Bross Bains		Gross Losses		Fair Value
At June 30, 2023		0031(1)(2)				203303		
Available-for-sale securities:								
U.S. Treasury	\$	5	\$		\$	_	\$	5
Federal agencies:			•				•	
Residential CMO		3,742				(434)		3,308
Residential MBS		13,789		1		(1,979)		11,811
Commercial MBS		2,551		_		(653)		1,898
Other agencies		176		_		(8)		168
Total U.S. Treasury, federal agency, and other agency securities		20,263		1		(3,074)		17,190
Municipal securities		3,778		2		(244)		3,536
Private-label CMO		138		_		(15)		123
Asset-backed securities		410		_		(41)		369
Corporate debt		2,230		94		(313)		2,011
Other securities/Sovereign debt		4		_		_		4
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	26,823	\$	97	\$	(3,687)	\$	23,233
Held-to-maturity securities:								
Federal agencies:								
Residential CMO	\$	5,012	\$	—	\$	(722)	\$	4,290
Residential MBS		9,835		-		(1,294)		8,541
Commercial MBS		1,613		—		(245)		1,368
Other agencies		116				(9)		107
Total federal agency and other agency securities		16,576		—		(2,270)		14,306
Municipal securities		2		_				2
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$	16,578	\$		\$	(2,270)	\$	14,308
Other securities, at cost:								
Non-marketable equity securities:								
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	\$	412	\$		\$		\$	412
Federal Reserve Bank stock	¢	516	φ	_	Ф		Φ	516
Equity securities		14						14
Other securities, at fair value:		14						14
Mutual funds		32		_				32
Equity securities		1		_				1
Total other securities	¢	975	¢		¢		¢	975
	\$	975	\$		\$		\$	975

(1) Amortized cost amounts exclude accrued interest receivable, which is recorded within accrued income and other receivables on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. At June 30, 2023, accrued interest receivable on available-for-sale securities and held-to-maturity securities totaled \$62 million and \$38 million, respectively.

(2) Excluded from the amortized cost are portfolio level basis adjustments for securities designated in fair value hedges under the portfolio layer method. The basis adjustments totaled \$843 million and represent a reduction to the amortized cost of the securities being hedged. The securities being hedged under the portfolio layer method are primarily Residential CMO and Residential MBS securities.

#### **Table of Contents**

				Unre	alized			
		mortized		Gross		Gross		
(dollar amounts in millions)	C	ost (1)(2)	(	Bains		Losses		Fair Value
At December 31, 2022								
Available-for-sale securities:	•	100	•		•		•	100
U.S. Treasury	\$	103	\$	—	\$	—	\$	103
Federal agencies:						(100)		
Residential CMO		3,336		<u> </u>		(422)		2,914
Residential MBS		14,349		4		(2,090)		12,263
Commercial MBS		2,565				(612)		1,953
Other agencies		190		1		(9)		182
Total U.S. Treasury, federal agency, and other agency securities		20,543		5		(3,133)		17,415
Municipal securities		3,527		1		(238)		3,290
Private-label CMO		146		—		(18)		128
Asset-backed securities		416		—		(44)		372
Corporate debt		2,467		132		(385)		2,214
Other securities/Sovereign debt		4		—		—		4
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	27,103	\$	138	\$	(3,818)	\$	23,423
Held-to-maturity securities:								
Federal agencies:								
Residential CMO	\$	4,970	\$	4	\$	(714)	\$	4,260
Residential MBS	•	10,295	•	_	•	(1,375)		8,920
Commercial MBS		1,652		_		(204)		1,448
Other agencies		133		_		(9)		124
Total federal agency and other agency securities		17,050	-	4		(2,302)		14,752
Municipal securities		2				(_,)		2
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$	17,052	\$	4	\$	(2,302)	\$	14,754
Total held-to-maturity securities	Ψ	17,052	Ψ		Ψ	(2,302)	Ψ	14,754
Other securities, at cost:								
Non-marketable equity securities:								
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	\$	312	\$		\$		\$	312
Federal Reserve Bank stock	φ	500	Ф		Ф		Ф	500
		500 10						10
Equity securities		10		_		—		10
Other securities, at fair value:		04						04
Mutual funds		31		<u> </u>				31
Equity securities	-	1	-		-		_	1
Total other securities	\$	854	\$		\$		\$	854

(1) Amortized cost amounts exclude accrued interest receivable, which is recorded within accrued income and other receivables on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. At December 31, 2022,

accrued interest receivable on available-for-sale securities and held-to-maturity securities totaled \$64 million and \$39 million, respectively.
 (2) Excluded from the amortized cost are portfolio level basis adjustments for securities designated in fair value hedges under the portfolio layer method. The basis adjustments totaled \$849 million and represent a reduction to the amortized cost of the securities being hedged. The securities being hedged under the portfolio layer method are primarily Residential CMO and Residential MBS securities.

The following table provides the amortized cost and fair value of securities by contractual maturity at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Expected maturities may differ from contractual maturities as issuers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without incurring penalties.

		At June	30, 20	23	At Decemb	oer 31	, 2022
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	ļ	Amortized Cost		Fair Value	 Amortized Cost		Fair Value
Available-for-sale securities:							
Under 1 year	\$	524	\$	514	\$ 518	\$	511
After 1 year through 5 years		2,456		2,273	2,182		2,033
After 5 years through 10 years		2,734		2,507	3,106		2,814
After 10 years		21,109		17,939	21,297		18,065
Total available-for-sale securities	\$	26,823	\$	23,233	\$ 27,103	\$	23,423
Held-to-maturity securities:							
Under 1 year	\$	2	\$	2	\$ _	\$	_
After 1 year through 5 years		58		55	72		68
After 5 years through 10 years		75		70	71		66
After 10 years		16,443		14,181	16,909		14,620
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$	16,578	\$	14,308	\$ 17,052	\$	14,754

The following tables provide detail on investment securities with unrealized losses aggregated by investment category and the length of time the individual securities have been in a continuous loss position at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

		Less than	12 M	onths	Over 12	2 Mor	nths		Т	otal	
(dollar amounts in millions)		Fair Value	Gro	oss Unrealized Losses	 Fair Value	Gr	oss Unrealized Losses		Fair Value	Gro	ss Unrealized Losses
At June 30, 2023	-										
Available-for-sale securities:											
Federal agencies:											
Residential CMO	\$	1,249	\$	(56)	\$ 2,059	\$	(378)	\$	3,308	\$	(434)
Residential MBS		778		(38)	10,883		(1,941)		11,661		(1,979)
Commercial MBS		387		(64)	1,512		(589)		1,899		(653)
Other agencies		22		_	70		(8)		92		(8)
Total federal agency and other agency securities		2,436	_	(158)	 14,524		(2,916)		16,960		(3,074)
Municipal securities		789		(49)	2,566		(195)		3,355		(244)
Private-label CMO		6		_	97		(15)		103		(15)
Asset-backed securities		—		—	369		(41)		369		(41)
Corporate debt		_		_	2,011		(313)		2,011		(313)
Total temporarily impaired available-for-sale securities	\$	3,231	\$	(207)	\$ 19,567	\$	(3,480)	\$	22,798	\$	(3,687)
Held-to-maturity securities:											
Federal agencies:											
Residential CMO	\$	612	\$	(12)	\$ 3,678	\$	(710)	\$	4,290	\$	(722)
Residential MBS		1,118		(60)	7,407		(1,234)		8,525		(1,294)
Commercial MBS		43		(3)	1,324		(242)		1,367		(245)
Other agencies		_		_	108		(9)		108		(9)
Total federal agency and other agency securities		1,773		(75)	 12,517		(2,195)	_	14,290		(2,270)
Total temporarily impaired held-to-maturity securities	\$	1,773	\$	(75)	\$ 12,517	\$	(2,195)	\$	14,290	\$	(2,270)

#### **Table of Contents**

	Less than	12 M	onths	Over 12	2 Mor	nths	То	otal	
(dollar amounts in millions)	 Fair Value	Gro	oss Unrealized Losses	 Fair Value	Gr	oss Unrealized Losses	 Fair Value	Gros	ss Unrealized Losses
At December 31, 2022									
Available-for-sale securities:									
Federal agencies:									
Residential CMO	\$ 2,096	\$	(224)	\$ 818	\$	(198)	\$ 2,914	\$	(422)
Residential MBS	2,455		(286)	9,490		(1,804)	11,945		(2,090)
Commercial MBS	1,090		(249)	863		(363)	1,953		(612)
Other agencies	40		(1)	56		(8)	96		(9)
Total federal agency and other agency securities	 5,681		(760)	 11,227		(2,373)	16,908		(3,133)
Municipal securities	2,298		(174)	807		(64)	3,105		(238)
Private-label CMO	64		(13)	43		(5)	107		(18)
Asset-backed securities	174		(10)	199		(34)	373		(44)
Corporate debt	727		(105)	1,487		(280)	2,214		(385)
Total temporarily impaired available-for-sale securities	\$ 8,944	\$	(1,062)	\$ 13,763	\$	(2,756)	\$ 22,707	\$	(3,818)
Held-to-maturity securities:									
Federal agencies:									
Residential CMO	\$ 1,702	\$	(238)	\$ 2,283	\$	(476)	\$ 3,985	\$	(714)
Residential MBS	4,151		(462)	4,711		(913)	8,862		(1,375)
Commercial MBS	1,201		(154)	247		(50)	1,448		(204)
Other agencies	124		(9)	_		_	124		(9)
Total federal agency and other agency securities	 7,178		(863)	 7,241		(1,439)	 14,419		(2,302)
Total temporarily impaired held-to-maturity securities	\$ 7,178	\$	(863)	\$ 7,241	\$	(1,439)	\$ 14,419	\$	(2,302)

At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the carrying value of investment securities pledged: (i) to secure certain uninsured deposits, trading account liabilities, U.S. Treasury demand notes, and security repurchase agreements, and (ii) to support borrowing capacity, totaled \$33.1 billion and \$26.9 billion, respectively. There were no securities of a single issuer, which were not governmental or government-sponsored, that exceeded 10% of shareholders' equity at either June 30, 2023 or December 31, 2022. At June 30, 2023, all HTM debt securities are considered investment grade. In addition, there were no HTM debt securities considered past due at June 30, 2023.

Based on an evaluation of available information including security type, counterparty credit quality, past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts that are relevant to collectability of cash flows, as of June 30, 2023, Huntington has concluded that it expects to receive all contractual cash flows from each security held in its AFS and HTM debt securities portfolio. There was no allowance related to investment securities as of June 30, 2023 or December 31, 2022. A \$4 million charge-off was recognized during the 2022 first quarter for one municipal bond classified as an AFS debt security.

#### 4. LOANS AND LEASES

The following table provides a detailed listing of Huntington's loan and lease portfolio at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

The following table provided a detailed noting of Flammington o four and fodde			,, _0	
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	A	At June 30, 2023	At Dece	mber 31, 2022
Commercial loan and lease portfolio:				
Commercial and industrial	\$	49,834	\$	48,121
Commercial real estate		13,166		13,640
Lease financing		5,143		5,252
Total commercial loan and lease portfolio		68,143		67,013
Consumer loan portfolio:				
Residential mortgage		23,138		22,226
Automobile		12,819		13,154
Home equity		10,135		10,375
RV and marine		5,640		5,376
Other consumer		1,350		1,379
Total consumer loan portfolio		53,082		52,510
Total loans and leases (1)(2)		121,225		119,523
Allowance for loan and lease losses		(2,177)		(2,121)
Net loans and leases	\$	119,048	\$	117,402

(1) Loans and leases are reported at principal amount outstanding including unamortized purchase premiums and discounts, unearned income, and net direct fees and costs associated with originating and acquiring loans and leases. The aggregate amount of these loan and lease adjustments was a net (discount) premium of \$(86) million and \$3 million at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

(2) The total amount of accrued interest recorded for these loans and leases at June 30, 2023, was \$306 million and \$195 million of commercial and consumer loan and lease portfolios, respectively, and at December 31, 2022, was \$274 million and \$186 million of commercial and consumer loan and lease portfolios, respectively. Accrued interest is presented in accrued income and other receivables within the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

#### Lease Financing

The following table presents net investments in lease financing receivables by category at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

(dollar amounts in millions)	At June 30, 2023	A	At December 31, 2022
Lease payments receivable	\$ 4,830	\$	4,916
Estimated residual value of leased assets	797		788
Gross investment in lease financing receivables	5,627		5,704
Deferred origination costs	52		46
Deferred fees, unearned income and other	(536)		(498)
Total lease financing receivables	\$ 5,143	\$	5,252

The carrying value of residual values guaranteed was \$483 million and \$466 million as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The future lease rental payments due from customers on sales-type and direct financing leases at June 30, 2023, totaled \$4.8 billion and were due as follows: \$856 million in 2023, \$853 million in 2024, \$764 million in 2025, \$784 million in 2026, \$747 million in 2027, and \$826 million thereafter. Interest income recognized for these types of leases was \$70 million and \$39 million for the three-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, interest income recognized for these types of leases was \$138 million and \$77 million, respectively.

## Nonaccrual and Past Due Loans and Leases

The following table presents NALs by class at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	At June	30, 2023	At Decemb	per 31, 2022
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	Nonaccrual loans and leases with no ACL	Total nonaccrual loans and leases	Nonaccrual loans and leases with no ACL	Total nonaccrual loans and leases
Commercial and industrial	\$ 49	\$ 267	\$ 49	\$ 288
Commercial real estate	32	75	63	92
Lease financing	—	15	—	18
Residential mortgage	_	73	_	90
Automobile	—	4	<u> </u>	4
Home equity	_	75	_	76
RV and marine	—	1	—	1
Total nonaccrual loans and leases	\$ 81	\$ 510	\$ 112	\$ 569
Home equity RV and marine		75 1		\$

The following tables present an aging analysis of loans and leases, by class at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

			Past I	Due (	1)							90 or
(dollar amounts in millions)	 30-59 Days		60-89 Days		90 or more days	Total	Current		Loans ounted for der FVO	۲ a	fotal Loans and Leases	more days past due nd accruing
At June 30, 2023				_								
Commercial and industrial	\$ 42	\$	21	\$	86	\$ 149	\$ 49,685	\$	_	\$	49,834	\$ 7
Commercial real estate	1				35	36	13,130		_		13,166	
Lease financing	28		17		18	63	5,080		_		5,143	12
Residential mortgage	229		71		167	467	22,497		174		23,138	121
Automobile	75		19		9	103	12,716		_		12,819	6
Home equity	54		23		73	150	9,984		1		10,135	18
RV and marine	13		4		2	19	5,621		_		5,640	2
Other consumer	10		3		3	16	1,334		_		1,350	3
Total loans and leases	\$ 452	\$	158	\$	393	\$ 1,003	\$ 120,047	\$	175	\$	121,225	\$ 169
At December 31, 2022		_				 		-				
Commercial and industrial	\$ 53	\$	19	\$	108	\$ 180	\$ 47,941	\$	—	\$	48,121	\$ 23
Commercial real estate	2		1		9	12	13,628		_		13,640	—
Lease financing	36		18		10	64	5,188		_		5,252	9
Residential mortgage	246		69		199	514	21,528		184		22,226	146
Automobile	88		20		11	119	13,035		_		13,154	9
Home equity	56		30		66	152	10,222		1		10,375	15
RV and marine	15		5		3	23	5,353		_		5,376	3
Other consumer	13		3		3	19	1,360				1,379	2
Total loans and leases	\$ 509	\$	165	\$	409	\$ 1,083	\$ 118,255	\$	185	\$	119,523	\$ 207

NALs are included in this aging analysis based on the loan's past due status.
 Amounts include SBA loans and leases.
 Amounts include Huntington Technology Finance administrative lease delinquencies.
 Amounts include mortgage loans insured by U.S. government agencies.

#### **Credit Quality Indicators**

See Note 5 "Loans and Leases" to the Consolidated Financial Statements appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for a description of the credit quality indicators Huntington utilizes for monitoring credit quality and for determining an appropriate ACL level.

For all classes within the consumer loan portfolios, borrower credit bureau scores are monitored as an indicator of credit quality. A credit bureau score is a credit score developed by FICO based on data provided by the credit bureaus. The credit bureau score is widely accepted as the standard measure of consumer credit risk used by lenders, regulators, rating agencies, and consumers. The higher the credit bureau score, the higher likelihood of repayment and therefore, an indicator of higher credit quality.

Huntington assesses the risk in the loan portfolio by utilizing numerous risk characteristics. The classifications described above, and also presented in the table below, represent one of those characteristics that are closely monitored in the overall credit risk management processes.

The following tables present the amortized cost basis of loans and leases by vintage and credit quality indicator at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 respectively:

										At June 30	, 202	23						
				Term Loan	s An	nortized Co	st Ba	asis by Orig	inat	ion Year								
									,				I	Revolver Total at Amortized	C	evolver Total Converted to		
(dollar amounts in millions)		2023		2022		2021		2020	_	2019		Prior	_	Cost Basis	_	Term Loans		Total
Commercial and industrial																		
Credit Quality Indicator (1):	¢	0.000	¢	10 5 40	¢	4.000	¢	0.000	¢	4.550	¢	4 704	¢	44.450	¢	4	¢	47 404
Pass OLEM	\$	9,983 107	\$	12,540	\$	4,863 79	\$	2,602 16	\$	1,552 7	\$	1,701 25	\$	14,156 159	\$	4	\$	47,401
Substandard		219		214 318		144		179		130		25		547		_		607 1,825
Doubtful		219		516		144		179		130		200		547				1,625
Total Commercial and industrial	\$	10,309	\$	13,072	\$	5,086	\$	2,797	\$	1,689	\$	2,015	\$	14,862	\$	4	\$	49,834
Commercial real estate	φ	10,309	φ	13,072	φ	5,060	φ	2,191	φ	1,009	φ	2,015	φ	14,002	φ	4	φ	49,034
Credit Quality Indicator (1):																		
Pass	\$	972	\$	3,794	\$	2,451	\$	1,247	\$	1,330	\$	1,556	\$	638	\$		\$	11,988
OLEM	Ψ	35	Ψ	243	Ψ	71	Ψ	17	Ψ	47	Ψ	24	Ψ		Ψ	_	Ψ	437
Substandard		164		128		90		23		151		183		2		_		741
Total Commercial real estate	\$	1,171	\$	4,165	\$	2,612	\$	1,287	\$	1,528	\$	1,763	\$	640	\$		\$	13,166
Lease financing				,				,		,		,						
Credit Quality Indicator (1):																		
Pass	\$	948	\$	1,631	\$	1,057	\$	757	\$	341	\$	197	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4,931
OLEM		13		20		11		20		10		7		_		_		81
Substandard		8		46		32		14		20		10		—		—		130
Doubtful		_		_		1		—		—		_		_		_		1
Total Lease financing	\$	969	\$	1,697	\$	1,101	\$	791	\$	371	\$	214	\$		\$		\$	5,143
Residential mortgage																		
Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	1,127	\$	3,953	\$	6,215	\$	3,442	\$	791	\$	2,375	\$	_	\$	_	\$	17,903
650-749		459		1,137		1,054		547		208		837		—		—		4,242
<650		7		61		65		65		87		534						819
Total Residential mortgage	\$	1,593	\$	5,151	\$	7,334	\$	4,054	\$	1,086	\$	3,746	\$	—	\$	—	\$	22,964
Automobile																		
Credit Quality Indicator (2):		=				4 0 0 5						400						=
750+	\$	1,417	\$	2,330	\$	1,885	\$	988	\$	558	\$	198	\$	_	\$	_	\$	7,376
650-749		819		1,616		1,153		498		250		112		—		—		4,448
<650	¢	89 2,325	¢	311 4,257	¢	304	¢	143	¢	86 894	\$	62 372	\$		\$		\$	995
Total Automobile	\$	2,325	\$	4,257	\$	3,342	\$	1,629	\$	894	\$	372	\$	_	\$	—	\$	12,819
Home equity Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	223	\$	458	\$	547	\$	574	\$	19	\$	282	\$	4,541	\$	233	\$	6,877
650-749	Ψ	74	Ψ	108	Ψ	71	Ψ	60	Ψ	8	Ψ	111	Ψ	2,051	Ψ	238	Ψ	2,721
<650				3		3		4		2		49		347		128		536
Total Home equity	\$	297	\$	569	\$	621	\$	638	\$	29	\$	442	\$		\$	599	\$	10,134
RV and marine	Ψ	201	Ψ	000	Ψ	021	Ψ	000	Ψ	20	Ψ	112	Ψ	0,000	Ψ	000	Ψ	10,101
Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	683	\$	1,052	\$	945	\$	651	\$	326	\$	693	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4,350
650-749		126		270		271		173		101		237		_		_		1,178
<650		1		9		21		18		15		48		_		_		112
Total RV and marine	\$	810	\$	1,331	\$	1,237	\$	842	\$	442	\$	978	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,640
Other consumer																		
Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	118	\$	99	\$	51	\$	25	\$	24	\$	56	\$	388	\$	3	\$	764
650-749		50		55		21		8		8		16		354		14		526
<650		2		5		4		1		2		1		33		12		60
Total Other consumer	\$	170	\$	159	\$	76	\$	34	\$	34	\$	73	\$	775	\$	29	\$	1,350
			-															

Consistent with the credit quality disclosures, indicators for the Commercial portfolio are based on internally defined categories of credit grades.
 Consistent with the credit quality disclosures, indicators for the Consumer portfolio are based on updated customer credit scores refreshed at least quarterly.

									At	December	31, 2	2022						
			-	Term Loan	s Am	ortized Co	st Ba	sis by Orig	jinati	ion Year				<b>D</b>	D			
(dollar amounts in millions)		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		Prior		Revolver Total at Amortized Cost Basis	Co	volver Total inverted to irm Loans		Total
Commercial and industrial																		
Credit Quality Indicator (1):																		
Pass	\$	18,092	\$	6,742	\$	3,332	\$	2,107	\$	1,156	\$	1,186	\$	13,060	\$	3	\$	45,678
OLEM		108		139		72		21		49		26		113		_		528
Substandard		368		183		203		212		142		256		550		_		1,914
Doubtful		_		_		_		_		_		1		_		_		1
Total Commercial and industrial	\$	18,568	\$	7,064	\$	3,607	\$	2,340	\$	1,347	\$	1,469	\$	13,723	\$	3	\$	48,121
Commercial real estate																		
Credit Quality Indicator (1):																		
Pass	\$	4,022	\$	3,115	\$	1,562	\$	1,662	\$	829	\$	1,020	\$	519	\$	_	\$	12,729
OLEM		61		53		1		43		6		9		_		_		173
Substandard		231		116		92		74		84		140		1		_		738
Total Commercial real estate	\$	4,314	\$	3,284	\$	1,655	\$	1,779	\$	919	\$	1,169	\$	520	\$	_	\$	13,640
Lease financing				-, -		,		, -				,						
Credit Quality Indicator (1):																		
Pass	\$	1,930	\$	1.291	\$	952	\$	447	\$	186	\$	143	\$	_	\$		\$	4,949
OLEM	Ŷ	32	Ŧ	9	Ŷ	15	Ť	18	Ŷ	6	Ť	3	Ŷ	_	Ŧ	_	Ŷ	83
Substandard		65		37		74		24		9		11		_				220
Total Lease financing	\$	2,027	\$	1,337	\$	1,041	\$	489	\$	201	\$	157	\$		\$	_	\$	5,252
Residential mortgage	Ŷ	2,027	Ť	1,001	÷	1,011	Ť	100	Ŷ		Ť	101	Ŷ		Ť		Ŷ	0,202
Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	3,666	\$	6,274	\$	3,566	\$	846	\$	469	\$	2,070	\$		\$		\$	16,891
650-749	Ψ	1,394	Ψ	1,172	Ψ	617	Ψ	211	Ψ	137	Ψ	777	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	4,308
<650		49		68		61		95		90		480						843
Total Residential mortgage	\$	5,109	\$	7,514	\$	4,244	\$	1,152	\$	696	\$	3,327	\$		\$		\$	22,042
Automobile	φ	5,109	φ	7,514	φ	4,244	φ	1,152	φ	090	φ	5,527	φ	_	φ		φ	22,042
Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	2,770	\$	2,212	\$	1,243	\$	777	\$	289	\$	98	\$	_	\$	_	\$	7,389
650-749	φ	1,944	φ	1,508	φ	683	φ	367	φ	162	φ	52	φ	_	φ	_	φ	4,716
<650				,														
	\$	307	¢	352	¢	173	<u>_</u>	115	<u>e</u>	67	<u>_</u>	35	¢		¢		<u>_</u>	1,049
Total Automobile	\$	5,021	\$	4,072	\$	2,099	\$	1,259	\$	518	\$	185	\$	_	\$	-	\$	13,154
Home equity																		
Credit Quality Indicator (2):	•	400	•	570	•	044	•	00	•	00	•	004	•	4 707	•	050	•	7 000
750+	\$	463	\$	573	\$	611	\$	23	\$	20	\$	301	\$	4,787	\$	252	\$	7,030
650-749		131		88		68		9		8		122		2,129		261		2,816
<650	-	3	_	3	_	3	_	2	-	2	_	51	-	335		129	_	528
Total Home equity	\$	597	\$	664	\$	682	\$	34	\$	30	\$	474	\$	7,251	\$	642	\$	10,374
RV and marine																		
Credit Quality Indicator (2):											-							
750+	\$	1,148	\$	1,031	\$	731	\$	361	\$	354	\$	438	\$	—	\$		\$	4,063
650-749		290		315		200		118		113		169		_		_		1,205
<650		5	-	18	_	15	_	17	-	17	_	36	-	_	-		_	108
Total RV and marine	\$	1,443	\$	1,364	\$	946	\$	496	\$	484	\$	643	\$	_	\$	-	\$	5,376
Other consumer																		
Credit Quality Indicator (2):																		
750+	\$	207	\$	64	\$	35	\$	34	\$	13	\$	52	\$	393	\$	3	\$	801
650-749		71		30		12		15		4		14		355		16		517
<650		3		3	_	2	_	3	_	1	_	2		33		14	_	61
Total Other consumer	\$	281	\$	97	\$	49	\$	52	\$	18	\$	68	\$	781	\$	33	\$	1,379

Consistent with the credit quality disclosures, indicators for the Commercial portfolio are based on internally defined categories of credit grades.
 Consistent with the credit quality disclosures, indicators for the Consumer portfolio are based on updated customer credit scores refreshed at least quarterly.

The following tables present the gross charge-offs of loans and leases by vintage.

			Term Loa	ns G	iross Charg	ge-of	fs by Origin	natior	ı Year			Rev	olver Gross	Co Te	Revolver onverted to erm Loans oss Charge-	
(dollar amounts in millions)	 2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		Prior		harge-offs	OIC	offs	Total
Three months ended June 30, 2023																
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1	\$	4	\$	14	\$	_	\$	8	\$	10	\$	_	\$	1	\$ 38
Commercial real estate	_		3		_		_		5		5		_		_	13
Lease Financing	_		1		1		_		_		_		_		_	2
Residential mortgage	_		—		_		_		_		1		_		_	1
Automobile	_		3		4		2		2		_		_		_	11
Home equity	_		—				_		_		1		_		1	2
RV and marine	_		1				_		_		3		_		_	4
Other consumer	2		5		3		2		2		1		_		6	21
Total	\$ 3	\$	17	\$	22	\$	4	\$	17	\$	21	\$	_	\$	8	\$ 92
Six months ended June 30, 2023	 			_		_										
Commercial and industrial	\$ 2	\$	18	\$	17	\$	6	\$	12	\$	10	\$	4	\$	1	\$ 70
Commercial real estate	_		3		19		_		5		5		_		_	32
Lease Financing	-		1		1		-		_		1		-		-	3
Residential mortgage	_		—		1		_		_		2				_	3
Automobile	-		6		8		4		3		2		-		-	23
Home equity	—		—		—		—		_		1		1		2	4
RV and marine			1		1		1		1		4					8
Other consumer	 3	_	13	_	8	_	3	_	3	_	5				13	 48
Total	\$ 5	\$	42	\$	55	\$	14	\$	24	\$	30	\$	5	\$	16	\$ 191

#### Modifications to Debtors Experiencing Financial Difficulty

Effective January 1, 2023, Huntington adopted ASU 2022-02- Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures. For additional information on the adoption, refer to both Note 1 "Basis of Presentation" and Note 2 "Accounting Standards Update."

Huntington will modify the contractual terms of loans to a borrower experiencing financial difficulties as a way to mitigate loss, proactively work with borrowers in financial difficulty, or to comply with regulations regarding the treatment of certain bankruptcy filing and discharge situations.

A debtor is considered to be experiencing financial difficulty when there is significant doubt about the debtor's ability to make required payments on the debt or to get equivalent financing from another creditor at a market rate for similar debt. A loan placed on nonaccrual because the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty may be returned to accrual status when all contractually due interest and principal has been paid and the borrower demonstrates the financial capacity to continue to pay as agreed, with the risk of loss diminished.

#### **Reported Modification Types**

Modifications in the form of principal forgiveness, an interest rate reduction, an other than insignificant payment delay or a term extension that have occurred in the current reporting period to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty are disclosed along with the financial impact of the modifications.

Huntington will generally try other forms of relief before principal forgiveness but would define any contractual reduction in the amount of principal due without receiving payment or assets as forgiveness. For the purpose of the disclosure Huntington considers any contractual change in interest rate that results in the borrower receiving a below market rate to be an interest rate reduction. Many factors can go into what is considered an other than insignificant payment delay such as the significance of the restructured payment amount relative to the normal loan payment or the relative significance of the delay to the original loan terms. Generally, Huntington would consider any delay in payment of greater than 90 days in the last 12 months to be significant. For the purpose of the disclosure modification of contingent payment features or covenants that would have accelerated payment are not considered term extensions.

Following is a description of what is considered a borrower experiencing financial difficulty by the different loan types:

<u>Commercial loan modifications</u> – Our strategy involving commercial borrowers generally includes working with these borrowers to allow them time to improve their financial position and remain a Huntington customer through restructuring their notes or to restructure elsewhere if necessary. Borrowers that are rated substandard or worse in accordance with the regulatory definition, or that cannot otherwise restructure at market terms and conditions, are considered to be experiencing financial difficulty. A subsequent restructuring or modification of a loan may occur when either the loan matures according to the terms of the modified agreement, or the borrower requests a change to the loan agreements. It is subjected to the normal underwriting standards and processes for other similar credit extensions, both new and existing. The restructured note is evaluated to determine if it is considered a new loan or a continuation of the prior loan.

<u>Consumer loan modifications</u> – Consumer loans in which a borrower requires a modification as a result of negative changes to their financial condition or to avoid default, generally indicate the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. The primary modifications made to consumer loans are amortization, maturity date and interest rate changes. Consumer borrowers identified as experiencing financial difficulty are unable to refinance their loans through the Company's normal origination channels or through other independent sources. Most, but not all, of the loans may be delinquent. The Company's primary loan categories that receive modifications are residential mortgage, automobile, home equity, RV and marine, and other consumer loans.

#### Impact on Credit Quality of Borrowers Experiencing Financial Difficulty

Huntington's ALLL is influenced by loan level characteristics that inform the assessed propensity to default. As such, the provision for credit losses is impacted primarily by changes in such loan level characteristics, such as payment performance. Commercial borrowers experiencing financial difficulty are risk rated to reflect the increase in default characteristics so that that the ALLL reflects the future risk of loss. Borrowers experiencing financial difficulty can be classified as either accrual or nonaccrual loans.

The following table summarizes the amortized cost basis of loans modified during the reporting period to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty, disaggregated by class of financing receivable and type of modification.

				Amo	rtized Cost			
(dollar amounts in millions)	terest rate eduction	Те	rm extension	Pay	ment deferral	nbo - interest rate duction and term extension	Total	% of total loan class (1)
Three months ended June 30, 2023								
Commercial and industrial	\$ —	\$	138	\$	—	\$ _	\$ 138	0.28 %
Commercial real estate	—		134		—	—	134	1.02
Residential mortgage	_		12		2	1	15	0.06
Automobile	—		4		—	1	5	0.04
Home equity	_		1		_	3	4	0.04
Other consumer	1		—		—	—	1	0.07
Total loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty in which modifications were made	\$ 1	\$	289	\$	2	\$ 5	\$ 297	0.24 %
Six months ended June 30, 2023				-			 	
Commercial and industrial	\$ 35	\$	198	\$	_	\$ 3	\$ 236	0.47 %
Commercial real estate	—		148		—	—	148	1.12
Residential mortgage	_		35		2	2	39	0.17
Automobile	—		7		—	1	8	0.06
Home equity	—		1		_	5	6	0.06
RV and marine	—		1		—	—	1	0.02
Other consumer	1		—		_	—	1	0.07
Total loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty in which modifications were made	\$ 36	\$	390	\$	2	\$ 11	\$ 439	0.36 %

(1) Represents the amortized cost of loans modified during the reporting period as a percentage of the period-end loan balance by class.

The following table describes the financial effect of the modification made to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty.

	Interest Rate Re	duction	Term Extension
	Weighted-average contract	tual interest rate	Weighted-average years added to
	From	То	the life
Three months ended June 30, 2023			
Commercial and industrial			0.7
Commercial real estate			0.5
Residential mortgage	5.55 %	4.42 %	8.8
Automobile	6.58	6.22	2.0
Home equity	8.55	6.05	14.6
Six months ended June 30, 2023			
Commercial and industrial	7.68 %	6.94 %	0.9
Commercial real estate			0.5
Residential mortgage	5.54	4.29	7.2
Automobile	6.59	6.24	2.0
Home equity	8.37	5.86	15.5

The performance of loans made to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty in which modifications were made is closely monitored to understand the effectiveness of modification efforts. Loans are considered to be in payment default at 90 or more days past due. The following table depicts the performance of loans that have been modified during the reporting period.

				At June 3	30, 2023		
		Р	ast D	lue			
(dollar amounts in millions)	 30-59 Days	60-89 Days		90 or more days	Total	Current	Total
Commercial and industrial	\$ 1	\$ - Dujo	\$		\$ 2	\$ 234	\$ 236
Commercial real estate	_	-	-	_	_	148	148
Residential mortgage	7	3	3	4	14	25	39
Automobile	1	-	-	_	1	7	8
Home equity	1		-	—	1	5	6
RV and marine	—	_	-	—	—	1	1
Other consumer	_		-	—	—	1	1
Total loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty in which modifications were made in the six months ended June 30, 2023	\$ 10	\$ 2	\$	6 4	\$ 18	\$ 421	\$ 439

#### **TDR Loans**

The following provides additional disclosures previously required by ASC Subtopic 310-40, Receivables—Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors, related to the three-month and six-month period ended June 30, 2022.

TDRs are modified loans where a concession was provided to a borrower experiencing financial difficulties. Loan modifications are considered TDRs when the concessions provided would not otherwise be considered. However, not all loan modifications are TDRs. See Note 1 "Significant Accounting Policies" and Note 5 "Loans and Leases" to the Consolidated Financial Statements appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional discussion of TDRs.

The following table presents, by class and modification type, the number of contracts, post-modification outstanding balance, and the financial effects of the modification for the three-month and six-month period ended June 30, 2022.

				New Troubled Debt	t Res	structurings (1)				
				Post-modificatio	n Ou	itstanding Recorded	I Inves	stment (2)		
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	Number of Contracts	Interest rate reduction	m	Amortization or naturity date change	Ch	apter 7 bankruptcy		Other		Total
Three months ended June 30, 2022			_		_				_	
Commercial and industrial	88	\$ 19	\$	12	\$	_	\$	1		\$ 32
Commercial real estate	4	37		—		—		—		37
Residential mortgage	238	—		32		3		_		35
Automobile	469	—		3		—		—		3
Home equity	70	—		3		2		_		5
RV and marine	35	—		—		—		_		
Other consumer	23	_		_		_		_		
Total new TDRs	927	\$ 56	\$	50	\$	5	\$	1		\$ 112
Six months ended June 30, 2022			_							
Commercial and industrial	46	\$ 30	\$	15	\$	—	\$	1		\$ 46
Commercial real estate	5	37		—		—		_		37
Residential mortgage	445	—		60		4		_		64
Automobile	1,094	_		7		1		_		8
Home equity	112	_		4		3		_		7
RV and marine	74	_		1		—		_		1
Other consumer	53	—		_		—		_		
Total new TDRs	1,829	\$ 67	\$	87	\$	8	\$	1	= :	\$ 163

(1) TDRs may include multiple concessions and the disclosure classifications are based on the primary concession provided to the borrower.

(2) Post-modification balances approximate pre-modification balances.

#### **Pledged Loans**

The Bank has access to the Federal Reserve's discount window and advances from the FHLB. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, these borrowings and advances are secured by \$99.2 billion and \$70.9 billion, respectively, of loans.

## 5. ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

## Allowance for Credit Losses - Roll-forward

The following tables present ACL activity by portfolio segment for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	_ 0	Commercial	(	Consumer	Total		
Three months ended June 30, 2023							
ALLL balance, beginning of period	\$	1,457	\$	685	\$	2,14	
Loan and lease charge-offs		(53)		(39)		(9	
Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off		26		17		4	
Provision for loan and lease losses		53		31		8	
ALLL balance, end of period	\$	1,483	\$	694	\$	2,17	
AULC balance, beginning of period	\$	75	\$	82	\$	15	
Provision for unfunded lending commitments		3		5			
AULC balance, end of period	\$	78	\$	87	\$	16	
ACL balance, end of period	\$	1,561	\$	781	\$	2,34	
ix months ended June 30, 2023							
ALLL balance, beginning of period	\$	1,424	\$	697	\$	2,12	
Loan and lease charge-offs		(105)		(86)		(19	
Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off		49		36		8	
Provision for loan and lease losses		115		47		16	
ALLL balance, end of period	\$	1,483	\$	694	\$	2,17	
AULC balance, beginning of period	\$	71	\$	79	\$	1:	
Provision for unfunded lending commitments		7		8			
AULC balance, end of period	\$	78	\$	87	\$	10	
ACL balance, end of period	\$	1,561	\$	781	\$	2,34	
<u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>							
	Ĺ	Commercial	(	Consumer		Total	
hree months ended June 30, 2022		Commercial	(	Consumer		Total	
hree months ended June 30, 2022 ALLL balance, beginning of period	\$	Commercial 1,514	\$	Consumer 504	\$		
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs		1,514 (12)		504 (40)	\$	2,0	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off		1,514 (12) 24		504 (40) 20	\$	2,0	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs	\$	1,514 (12) 24 (184)	\$	504 (40) 20 248		2,0	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off	\$	1,514 (12) 24		504 (40) 20	\$ \$	2,0	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses	\$	1,514 (12) 24 (184)	\$	504 (40) 20 248		2,0 <sup>-</sup> (t 2,0 <sup>-</sup> 2,0 <sup>-</sup>	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4)	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7	\$ \$	2,0' (t 2,0' (t	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period	\$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57	\$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34	\$	2,0' (t 2,0' (t	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4)	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7	\$ \$	2,01 (5 2,07 6 2,07 5	
ALLL balance, beginning of period         Loan and lease charge-offs         Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off         Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses         ALLL balance, end of period         AULC balance, beginning of period         Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments         AULC balance, end of period         AULC balance, end of period         ACL balance, end of period	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53	\$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41	\$ \$ \$	2,01 (5 2,07 6 2,07 5	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period <i>ix months ended June 30, 2022</i>	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53	\$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41	\$ \$ \$	2,0° ({ 2,0° ( 2,0° ( 2,10°)	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773	\$ \$ \$	2,0° ({ 2,0° ( 2,0° ( 2,10°) 2,0°	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period <b>ix months ended June 30, 2022</b> ALLL balance, beginning of period	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395 1,462	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773 568	\$ \$ \$	2,0 (§ 2,0 (§ 2,0) (§ 2,1( 2,0) (1)	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period <b>ix months ended June 30, 2022</b> ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395 1,462 (44)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773 568 (89)	\$ \$ \$	2,0 (( 2,0 ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period <b>it months ended June 30, 2022</b> ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395 1,462 (44) 65	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773 568 (89) 41	\$ \$ \$	2,0 (§ 2,0 (§ 2,0 (§ 2,1( 2,0) (1) (1)	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period Six months ended June 30, 2022 ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395 1,462 (44) 65 (141)	\$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773 568 (89) 41 212	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,01 (5 2,07 5 2,07 2,16 2,03 (13 10 7 2,07	
ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period Six months ended June 30, 2022 ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395 1,462 (44) 65 (141) 1,342	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773 568 (89) 41 212 732	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,01 (5 4 6 2,07 9 9 2,16 2,03 (13 10 7 2,07 7	
Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period AULC balance, beginning of period Provision (benefit) for unfunded lending commitments AULC balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period ACL balance, end of period ALLL balance, beginning of period Loan and lease charge-offs Recoveries of loans and leases previously charged-off Provision (benefit) for loan and lease losses ALLL balance, end of period ALLL balance, end of period Loan and lease, end of period ALLL balance, end of period ALLL balance, end of period ALLL balance, end of period ALLL balance, beginning of period	\$ <u>\$</u> \$ \$ \$	1,514 (12) 24 (184) 1,342 57 (4) 53 1,395 1,462 (44) 65 (141) 1,342 41	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	504 (40) 20 248 732 34 7 41 773 568 (89) 41 212 732 36	\$ \$ \$ \$	Total 2,01 (5 4 6 2,07 9 9 2,16 2,03 (13 10 7 2,07 7 7 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	

At June 30, 2023, the ACL was \$2.3 billion, an increase of \$71 million compared to December 31, 2022.

The commercial ACL was \$1.6 billion at June 30, 2023 and \$1.5 billion at December 31, 2022. The increase of \$66 million since year end was driven by a combination of loan and lease growth and modest deterioration in the macro-economic forecast.

The consumer ACL was \$781 million, relatively flat compared to the December 31, 2022 balance of \$776 million.

The baseline economic scenario used in the June 30, 2023 ACL determination included the federal funds rate projected to peak at approximately 5.1% in the third quarter of 2023 as the Federal Reserve continues to address elevated inflation levels. As a result, inflation is forecast to drop from an estimated 8.0% in 2022 to 2.5% by 2024. However, unemployment is expected to gradually increase to a projected level of 4.2% by Q4 2024.

The economic scenarios used included elevated levels of economic uncertainty associated with geopolitical instability, high inflation readings, and the expected path of interest rate increases by the Federal Reserve. Given the uncertainty associated with key economic scenario assumptions, the June 30, 2023 ACL included a general reserve that consists of various risk profile components to capture uncertainty not addressed within the quantitative transaction reserve.

#### 6. MORTGAGE LOAN SALES AND SERVICING RIGHTS

#### **Residential Mortgage Portfolio**

The following table summarizes activity relating to residential mortgage loans sold with servicing retained for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	Three months end	e 30, 2023	Six months ende	ed June	e 30, 2023	
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	2023		2022	2023		2022
Residential mortgage loans sold with servicing retained	\$ 1,117	\$	1,313	\$ 1,979	\$	3,247
Pretax gains resulting from above loan sales (1)	15		40	22		99

(1) Recorded in mortgage banking income.

The following table summarizes the changes in MSRs recorded using the fair value method for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	Т	hree months end	ded Jur	Six months ended June 30, 2023					
(dollar amounts in millions)		2023		2022		2023		2022	
Fair value, beginning of period	\$	485	\$	416	\$	494	\$	351	
New servicing assets created		18		18		31		47	
Change in fair value during the period due to:									
Time decay (1)		(6)		(5)		(12)		(10)	
Payoffs (2)		(7)		(10)		(11)		(20)	
Changes in valuation inputs or assumptions (3)		15		44		3		95	
Fair value, end of period	\$	505	\$	463	\$	505	\$	463	

(1) Represents decrease in value due to passage of time, including the impact from both regularly scheduled principal payments and partial loan paydowns.

(2) Represents decrease in value associated with loans that paid off during the period.

(3) Represents change in value resulting primarily from market-driven changes in interest rates.

A summary of key assumptions and the sensitivity of the MSR value to changes in these assumptions at June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022 follows:

		At June 30, 2023		At December 31, 2022							
		Decline in fa	ir value due to		Decline in fai	r value due to					
(dollar amounts in millions)	Actual	10% adverse change	20% adverse change	Actual	10% adverse change	20% adverse change					
Constant prepayment rate (annualized)	7.60 %	\$ (13)	\$ (25)	7.05 %	\$ (13)	\$ (25)					
Spread over forward interest rate swap rates	571 bps	(11)	(22)	578 bps	(12)	(22)					

Total servicing, late and other ancillary fees included in mortgage banking income was \$24 million and \$23 million for the three-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Total servicing, late and other ancillary fees included in mortgage banking income was \$48 million and \$45 million for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The unpaid principal balance of residential mortgage loans serviced for third parties was \$32.7 billion and \$32.4 billion at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

#### 7. BORROWINGS

Borrowings with original maturities of one year or less are classified as short-term and were comprised of the following at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively:

(dollar amounts in millions)	At Jun	e 30, 2023	At Decemb	At December 31, 2022		
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$	646	\$	253		
FHLB advances		1,000		1,700		
Other borrowings		34		74		
Total short-term borrowings	\$	1,680	\$	2,027		

Huntington's long-term debt consisted of the following at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively:

(dollar amounts in millions)	At June 30, 202	1	At Decer	mber 31, 2022
The Parent Company:				
Senior Notes	\$	2,908	\$	3,005
Subordinated Notes		751		975
Total notes issued by the parent		3,659		3,980
The Bank:				
Senior Notes		4,146		4,272
Subordinated Notes		651		651
Total notes issued by the bank		4,797		4,923
FHLB Advances		5,708		211
Other		547		572
Total long-term debt	\$ 1	4,711	\$	9,686

## 8. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The components of Huntington's OCI for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

(dollar amounts in millions)	Pretax	Tax ( b	expense) enefit	A	fter-tax
Three months ended June 30, 2023	 				
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities arising during the period	\$ (282)	\$	65	\$	(217)
Reclassification adjustment for realized net losses included in net income	35		(8)		27
Total unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(247)		57		(190)
Net impact of fair value hedges on available-for-sale securities	139		(32)		107
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges during the period	(266)		65		(201)
Reclassification adjustment for cash flow hedges included in net income	34		(2)		32
Net change related to cash flow hedges on loans	(232)		63		(169)
Translation adjustments, net of hedges (1)	1				1
Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ (339)	\$	88	\$	(251)
Three months ended June 30, 2022	 				
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities arising during the period	\$ (1,147)	\$	264	\$	(883)
Reclassification adjustment for realized net losses included in net income	82		(19)		63
Total unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	 (1,065)		245		(820)
Net impact of fair value hedges on available-for-sale securities	161		(38)		123
Net change related to cash flow hedges on loans	(111)		25		(86)
Translation adjustments, net of hedges (1)	(2)		_		(2)
Change in accumulated unrealized gains for pension and other post-retirement obligations	2		(1)		1
Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ (1,015)	\$	231	\$	(784)
Six months ended June 30, 2023	 				
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities arising during the period	\$ 97	\$	(22)	\$	75
Reclassification adjustment for realized net losses included in net income	38		(9)		29
Total unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	 135		(31)		104
Net impact of fair value hedges on available-for-sale securities	(43)		10		(33)
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedging relationships arising during the period	(35)		12		(23)
Reclassification adjustment for cash flow hedges included in net income	46		(3)		43
Net change related to cash flow hedges	 11		9		20
Translation adjustments, net of hedges (1)	1		-		1
Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 104	\$	(12)	\$	92
Six months ended June 30, 2022					
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities arising during the period	\$ (2,687)	\$	618	\$	(2,069)
Reclassification adjustment for realized net losses included in net income	91		(21)		70
Total unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	(2,596)		597		(1,999)
Net impact of fair value hedges on available-for-sale securities	592		(137)		455
Net change related to cash flow hedges	(421)		95		(326)
Translation adjustments, net of hedges (1)	(2)		_		(2)
Change in accumulated unrealized gains for pension and other post-retirement obligations	5		(2)		3
Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ (2,422)	\$	553	\$	(1,869)

(1) Foreign investments are deemed to be permanent in nature and, therefore, Huntington does not provide for taxes on foreign currency translation adjustments.

Activity in accumulated OCI for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

(dollar amounts in millions)	L gain avai	Inrealized Is (losses) on lable-for-sale curities (1)	Net impact of fair value hedges on available-for-sale securities	1	Net change related o cash flow hedges on loans		Translation ustments, net of hedges		Unrealized gains (losses) for pension and other post- retirement obligations	Total
Three months ended June 30, 2023										
Balance, beginning of period	\$	(2,708)	\$ 614	\$	\$ (443)	\$	(8)	\$	(210)	\$ (2,755)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications		(217)	107		(201)		1		_	(310)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated OCI to earnings		27	_		32		_		_	59
Period change		(190)	107		(169)		1	_	_	 (251)
Balance, end of period	\$	(2,898)	\$ 721	\$	\$ (612)	\$	(7)	\$	(210)	\$ (3,006)
Three months ended June 30, 2022						-				
Balance, beginning of period	\$	(1,332)	\$ 421	\$	\$ (177)	\$	(3)	\$	(223)	\$ (1,314)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications		(883)	123		(86)		(2)		_	(848)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated OCI to earnings		63			_		_		1	 64
Period change		(820)	123		(86)		(2)		1	(784)
Balance, end of period	\$	(2,152)	\$ 544	\$	\$ (263)	\$	(5)	\$	(222)	\$ (2,098)
Six months ended June 30, 2023										
Balance, beginning of period	\$	(3,002)	\$ 754	\$	\$ (632)	\$	(8)	\$	(210)	\$ (3,098)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications		75	(33	)	(23)		1		_	20
Amounts reclassified from accumulated OCI to earnings		29			43		_		_	 72
Period change		104	(33	)	20		1		—	92
Balance, end of period	\$	(2,898)	\$ 721	\$	\$ (612)	\$	(7)	\$	(210)	\$ (3,006)
Six months ended June 30, 2022										
Balance, beginning of period	\$	(153)	\$ 89	\$	\$ 63	\$	(3)	\$	(225)	\$ (229)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications		(2,069)	455		(326)		(2)		_	(1,942)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated OCI to earnings		70	_		_		_		3	73
Period change		(1,999)	455		(326)		(2)		3	 (1,869)
Balance, end of period	\$	(2,152)	\$ 544	\$	\$ (263)	\$	(5)	\$	(222)	\$ (2,098)

(1) AOCI amounts at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 include \$62 million and \$73 million, respectively, of net unrealized losses (after-tax) on securities transferred from the available-for-sale securities portfolio to the held-to-maturity securities portfolio. The net unrealized losses will be recognized in earnings over the remaining life of the security using the effective interest method.

## 9. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

## **Preferred Stock**

The following is a summary of Huntington's non-cumulative, non-voting, perpetual preferred stock outstanding.

(dollar amounts in millions	s)				 Carrying	g Amoui	nt
Series	Issuance Date	Shares Outstanding	Dividend Rate	Earliest Redemption Date (1)	At June 30, 2023	At I	December 31, 2022
Series B (2)	12/28/2011	35,500	3-mo. LIBOR + 270 bps (3)	1/15/2017	\$ 23	\$	23
Series E (4)	2/27/2018	5,000	3-mo. LIBOR + 288 bps (5)	4/15/2023	495		495
Series F (4)	5/27/2020	5,000	5.625	7/15/2030	494		494
Series G (4)	8/3/2020	5,000	4.45	10/15/2027	494		494
Series H (2)	2/2/2021	500,000	4.50	4/15/2026	486		486
Series I (6)	6/9/2021	7,000	5.70	12/01/2022	175		175
Series J (2)	3/6/2023	325,000	6.875	4/15/2028	317		—
Total		882,500			\$ 2,484	\$	2,167

Redeemable at Huntington's option on the date stated or on a quarterly basis thereafter. (1)

Series B, H, and J preferred stock have a liquidation value and redemption price per share of \$1,000, plus any declared and unpaid dividends. Series B converts to 3-month CME Term SOFR + 26 bps LIBOR spread adjustment + 270 bps effective July 15, 2023. (2) (3)

Series E, F, and G preferred stock have a liquidation value and redemption price per share of \$100,000, plus any declared and unpaid dividends. (4)

Series E converts to 3-month CME Term SOFR + 26 bps LIBOR spread adjustment + 288 bps effective July 15, 2023. (5) (6)

Series I preferred stock has a liquidation value and redemption price per share of \$25,000, plus any declared and unpaid dividends.

The following table presents the dividends declared for each series of Preferred shares for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	 Three months ended June 30,							Six months ended June 30,								
	 20	23			2022			2023					202	22		
(amounts in millions, except per share data)	sh Dividend eclared Per				ash Dividend Declared Per				Cash Dividend Declared Per				Cash Dividend Declared Per			
Preferred Series	 Share		Amount (\$)		Share		Amount (\$)		Share		Amount (\$)		Share		Amount (\$)	
Series B	\$ 19.90	\$	—	\$	13.03	\$	—	\$	38.72	\$	(1)	\$	22.39	\$	—	
Series E	2,035.07		(10)		1,425.00		(7)		3,460.07		(17)		2,850.00		(14)	
Series F	1,406.25		(7)		1,406.25		(7)		2,812.50		(14)		2,812.50		(14)	
Series G	1,112.50		(6)		1,112.50		(6)		2,225.00		(12)		2,225.00		(12)	
Series H	11.25		(6)		11.25		(6)		22.50		(12)		22.50		(12)	
Series I	356.25		(3)		356.25		(2)		712.50		(5)		712.50		(4)	
Series J	24.64		(8)		_		_		24.64		(8)		_		—	
Total		\$	(40)			\$	(28)			\$	(69)			\$	(56)	

## **10. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Basic earnings per share is the amount of earnings (adjusted for dividends declared on preferred stock) available to each share of common stock outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is the amount of earnings available to each share of common stock outstanding during the reporting period adjusted to include the effect of potentially dilutive common shares. Potentially dilutive common shares include incremental shares issued for stock options, restricted stock units and awards, and distributions from deferred compensation plans. Potentially dilutive common shares are excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share in periods in which the effect would be antidilutive.

The calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was as follows:

	Three months ended June 30,				Six months e	nded June 30,			
(dollar amounts in millions, except per share data, share count in thousands)	 2023		2022		2023		2022		
Basic earnings per common share:									
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$ 559	\$	539	\$	1,161	\$	999		
Preferred stock dividends	 40		28		69		56		
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 519	\$	511	\$	1,092	\$	943		
Average common shares issued and outstanding	1,446,372		1,441,200		1,444,820		1,439,814		
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 0.36	\$	0.35	\$	0.76	\$	0.65		
Diluted earnings per common share:									
Average dilutive potential common shares:									
Stock options and restricted stock units and awards	12,213		15,545		15,913		17,587		
Shares held in deferred compensation plans	7,136		6,548		6,767		6,409		
Average dilutive potential common shares	19,349		22,093		22,680		23,996		
Total diluted average common shares issued and outstanding	1,465,720		1,463,293		1,467,500		1,463,810		
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.35	\$	0.35	\$	0.74	\$	0.64		
Anti-dilutive awards (1)	15,413		11,550		12,226		6,333		

(1) Reflects the total number of shares related to outstanding options that have been excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share because the impact would have been anti-dilutive.

#### **11. NONINTEREST INCOME**

Huntington earns a variety of revenue including interest and fees from customers as well as revenues from non-customers. Certain sources of revenue are recognized within interest or fee income and are outside of the scope of ASC Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("ASC 606"). Other sources of revenue fall within the scope of ASC 606 and are generally recognized within noninterest income. These revenues are included within various sections of the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements. The following table shows Huntington's total noninterest income segregated between contracts with customers within the scope of ASC 606 and those within the scope of other GAAP Topics.

(dollar amounts in millions)	Three	months e	ended June	30,	Six months e	nded Ju	ded June 30,		
Noninterest income	2023		2	2022	 2023		2022		
Noninterest income from contracts with customers	\$	332	\$	322	\$ 709	\$	630		
Noninterest income within the scope of other GAAP topics		163		163	298		354		
Total noninterest income	\$	495	\$	485	\$ 1,007	\$	984		

The following table illustrates the disaggregation by operating segment and major revenue stream and reconciles disaggregated revenue to segment revenue presented in Note 16 "Segment Reporting".

(dollar amounts in millions) Major Revenue Streams		er & Regional Inking	Commercial Banking	Treasury / Other		Huntington Consolidated		
Three months ended June 30, 2023			Commercial Damking			Conconduced		
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$	69	\$ 18	\$ -	- \$	87		
Card and payment processing income		89	7	-		96		
Trust and investment management services		61	7	-	_	68		
Insurance income		27	3	-	_	30		
Capital markets fees		4	20	-	_	24		
Other noninterest income		7	21	(	1)	27		
Net revenue from contracts with customers		257	76	(	1)	332		
Noninterest income within the scope of other GAAP topics		45	91	2	7	163		
Total noninterest income	\$	302	\$ 167	\$ 2	6 \$	495		
Three months ended June 30, 2022	<u>.</u>							
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$	83	\$ 22	\$ -	- \$	105		
Card and payment processing income		84	5	-	_	89		
Trust and investment management services		61	2	-	-	63		
Insurance income		26	2	(	1)	27		
Capital markets fees		4	7	-	-	11		
Other noninterest income		6	21	-	-	27		
Net revenue from contracts with customers		264	59	(	1)	322		
Noninterest income within the scope of other GAAP topics		68	91	_	4	163		
Total noninterest income	\$	332	\$ 150	\$	3 \$	485		
Six months ended June 30, 2023								
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$	133	\$ 37	\$ -	- \$	170		
Card and payment processing income		169	13	-	-	182		
Trust and investment management services		123	7	-	-	130		
Insurance income		59	5	-	-	64		
Capital markets fees		7	46	-	-	53		
Other noninterest income		70	41	(	1)	110		
Net revenue from contracts with customers		561	149	(	1)	709		
Noninterest income within the scope of other GAAP topics		85	174	3		298		
Total noninterest income	\$	646	\$ 323	\$ 3	8 \$	1,007		
Six months ended June 30, 2022								
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$	157	\$ 45	\$ -	- \$	202		
Card and payment processing income		158	11	-	-	169		
Trust and investment management services		126	2	-	-	128		
Insurance income		54	4	-	-	58		
Capital markets fees		6	11	-	-	17		
Other noninterest income		13	43			56		
Net revenue from contracts with customers		514	116			630		
Noninterest income within the scope of other GAAP topics		160	174	2	0	354		
Total noninterest income	\$	674	\$ 290	\$ 2	0 \$	984		

Huntington generally provides services for customers in which it acts as principal. Payment terms and conditions vary amongst services and customers, and thus impact the timing and amount of revenue recognition. Some fees may be paid before any service is rendered and accordingly, such fees are deferred until the obligations pertaining to those fees are satisfied. Most Huntington contracts with customers are cancelable by either party without penalty or they are short-term in nature, with a contract duration of less than one year. Accordingly, most revenue deferred for the reporting period ended June 30, 2023 is expected to be earned within one year. Huntington does not have significant balances of contract assets or contract liabilities and any change in those balances during the reporting period ended June 30, 2023 was determined to be immaterial.

#### **12. FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

See Note 19 "Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities" to the Consolidated Financial Statements appearing in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K for a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value rarely transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 measurements. There were no such transfers during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

#### Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis

		Fair Value M	leasurements a	Netting					
(dollar amounts in millions)	L	evel 1	Level	2	Level 3	Adjustments (1)	At June 30, 2023		
Assets									
Trading account securities:									
U.S. Treasury securities	\$	90	\$	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 90		
Municipal securities		_		33		_	33		
Corporate debt				5			5		
Total trading account securities		90		38			128		
Available-for-sale securities:									
U.S. Treasury securities		5		_	_	_	5		
Residential CMO		—		3,308	_	_	3,308		
Residential MBS		_		11,811		_	11,811		
Commercial MBS		—		1,898	_	_	1,898		
Other agencies		_		168		_	168		
Municipal securities		—		40	3,496	—	3,536		
Private-label CMO		_		103	20	_	123		
Asset-backed securities		_		294	75	—	369		
Corporate debt		_		2,011		_	2,011		
Other securities/sovereign debt				4		<u> </u>	4		
Total available-for-sale securities		5		19,637	3,591	-	23,233		
Other securities		32		1	_	_	33		
Loans held for sale		—		543	_	_	543		
Loans held for investment		—		142	33	—	175		
MSRs		_		_	505	-	505		
Other assets:									
Derivative assets		_		2,159	5	(1,715)	449		
Assets held in trust for deferred compensation plans		168		_		_	168		
Liabilities									
Derivative liabilities		_		2,039	7	(1,111)	935		

## **Table of Contents**

		Fair Value N	leasurements at Repor	Netting	At December 31,		
(dollar amounts in millions)		evel 1	Level 2	Level 3	Adjustments (1)	2022	
Assets							
Trading account securities:							
Municipal securities	\$		\$ 19	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 19	
Available-for-sale securities:							
U.S. Treasury securities		103	_	· _	—	103	
Residential CMOs		_	2,914		_	2,914	
Residential MBS			12,263	;	—	12,263	
Commercial MBS		_	1,953	;	_	1,953	
Other agencies			182	. —	_	182	
Municipal securities		_	42	3,248	—	3,290	
Private-label CMO		_	108	20	—	128	
Asset-backed securities		_	298	74	—	372	
Corporate debt			2,214		—	2,214	
Other securities/sovereign debt		_	4		_	4	
Total available-for-sale securities		103	19,978	3,342		23,423	
Other securities		31	1	_	_	32	
Loans held for sale			520	· _	—	520	
Loans held for investment		_	169	16	_	185	
MSRs			—	. 494	—	494	
Other assets:							
Derivative assets			2,161	3	(1,808)	356	
Assets held in trust for deferred compensation plans		155	_		_	155	
Liabilities							
Derivative liabilities		-	2,332	5	(1,345)	992	

(1) Amounts represent the impact of legally enforceable master netting agreements that allow the Company to settle positive and negative positions and cash collateral held or placed with the same counterparties.

The following tables present a rollforward of the balance sheet amounts measured at fair value on a recurring basis and classified as Level 3. The classification of an item as Level 3 is based on the significance of the unobservable inputs to the overall fair value measurement. However, Level 3 measurements may also include observable components of value that can be validated externally. Accordingly, the gains and losses in the table below include changes in fair value due in part to observable factors that are part of the valuation methodology.

	Level 3 Fair Value Measurements											
		Available-for-sale							uriti	es	_	
(dollar amounts in millions)		MSRs		Derivative instruments		Municipal securities		Private- label CMO		Asset-backed securities		oans held for investment
Three months ended June 30, 2023			_						_			
Opening balance	\$	485	\$	3	\$	3,339	\$	20	\$	74	\$	15
Transfers into Level 3				_				_		_		19
Transfers out of Level 3 (1)		_		(8)				_		_		_
Total gains/losses for the period:												
Included in earnings:												
Mortgage banking income		15		3				_		_		_
Interest and fee income		_		_				_		_		_
Included in OCI		_		_		(7)		_		1		_
Purchases/originations		18		_		378		_		_		_
Repayments		_		_		_		_		_		(1)
Settlements		(13)		_		(214)		_		_		_
Closing balance	\$	505	\$	(2)	\$	3,496	\$	20	\$	75	\$	33
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in earnings for assets held at end of the reporting date	\$	15	\$	(1)	\$		\$		\$		\$	_
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for assets held at the end of the reporting period		_		_		(13)		_		_		_
Three months ended June 30, 2022												
Opening balance	\$	416	\$	(10)	\$	3,282	\$	19	\$	62	\$	18
Transfers out of Level 3 (1)		_		7		·		_		_		_
Total gains/losses for the period:												
Included in earnings:												
Mortgage banking income		44		(2)				_		_		
Interest and fee income		_		_				(1)		_		_
Included in OCI		_		_		(88)		_		_		
Purchases/originations		18		_		386		4		_		_
Repayments		_		—				_		_		(1)
Settlements		(15)		_		(203)		_		(18)		_
Closing balance	\$	463	\$	(5)	\$	3,377	\$	22	\$	44	\$	17
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in earnings for assets held at end of the reporting date	\$	44	\$	7	\$		\$		\$		\$	_
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for assets held at the end of the reporting period		_		_		(90)		_		_		_

(1) Transfers out of Level 3 represent the settlement value of the derivative instruments (i.e., interest rate lock agreements) that are transferred to loans held for sale, which is classified as Level 2.

					e Measurements			
			 AV	allac	le-for-sale secu	ritie	S	
(dollar amounts in millions)	MSRs	Derivative instruments	Municipal securities		Private- label CMO		Asset-backed securities	ans held for nvestment
Six months ended June 30, 2023	 	 	 					 
Opening balance	\$ 494	\$ (2)	\$ 3,248	\$	20	\$	74	\$ 16
Transfers into Level 3	_	_	_		_		_	19
Transfers out of Level 3 (1)	_	(10)	_		_		_	_
Total gains/losses for the period:								
Included in earnings:								
Mortgage banking income	3	10					_	_
Interest and fee income	_	_	_		(1)		_	_
Included in OCI			(4)		_		1	_
Purchases/originations	31		555		1		_	_
Repayments					_		_	(2)
Settlements	(23)		(303)		_		_	
Closing balance	\$ 505	\$ (2)	\$ 3,496	\$	20	\$	75	\$ 33
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in earnings for assets held at end of the reporting date	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ 	\$		\$		\$ 
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for assets held at the end of the reporting period	_	_	(10)		_		_	_
Six months ended June 30, 2022								
Opening balance	\$ 351	\$ 4	\$ 3,477	\$	20	\$	70	\$ 19
Total gains/losses for the period:								
Included in earnings								
Mortgage banking income	95	(9)			_		_	_
Interest and fee income	_	_	(2)		(2)		—	_
Provision for credit losses			(4)		_		_	_
Included in OCI			(208)				(1)	
Purchases/originations	48		558		4		_	_
Repayments							_	(2)
Settlements	(31)	_	(444)				(25)	_
Closing balance	\$ 463	\$ (5)	\$ 3,377	\$	22	\$	44	\$ 17
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in earnings for assets held at end of the reporting date	\$ 95	\$ (9)	\$ 	\$		\$		\$ _
Change in unrealized gains or losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for assets held at the end of the reporting period	_		(205)		_		_	_

(1) Transfers out of Level 3 represent the settlement value of the derivative instruments (i.e., interest rate lock agreements) that are transferred to loans held for sale, which is classified as Level 2.

2023 2Q Form 10-Q 75

## Assets and liabilities under the fair value option

The following table presents the fair value and aggregate principal balance of certain assets and liabilities under the fair value option:

		Total Loans		Loans that are 90 or more days past due								
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	Fair value carrying amount		Aggregate unpaid principal		Difference		Fair value carrying amount		Aggregate unpaid principal		Difference	
At June 30, 2023												
Loans held for sale	\$ 543	\$	536	\$	7	\$	_	\$	_	\$		
Loans held for investment	175		183		(8)		2		2			
At December 31, 2022												
Loans held for sale	\$ 520	\$	513	\$	7	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
Loans held for investment	185		190		(5)		11		11		_	

The following table presents the net gains (losses) from fair value changes.

	TI	nree months ended June	30,	Six months ended June 30,					
<u>(dollar amounts in millions)</u>	20	23 2	2022	2023	2022				
Loans held for sale (1)	\$	— \$	10 \$	_ \$	6 (34)				
Loans held for investment		(3)	_	(3)	1				

(1) The net gains (losses) from fair value changes are included in Mortgage banking income on the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income.

## Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis

Certain assets and liabilities may be required to be measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis in periods subsequent to their initial recognition. These assets and liabilities are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis; however, they are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances, such as when there is evidence of impairment. The amounts presented represent the fair value on the various measurement dates throughout the period. The gains (losses) represent the amounts recorded during the period regardless of whether the asset is still held at period end.

The amounts measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis were as follows:

	Fair Valu	e Measurements	Using Significant Other	Total Losses												
		Unobservable In		Thr	ee months	ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,								
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	At June 3	0, 2023	At December 31, 2022	20	23	2022		2023		2022						
Collateral-dependent loans	\$	35	\$ 16	\$	(1)	\$	_ \$	5	(7) \$		(1)					

Huntington records nonrecurring adjustments of collateral-dependent loans held for investment. Such amounts are generally based on the fair value of the underlying collateral supporting the loan. Appraisals are generally obtained to support the fair value of the collateral and incorporate measures such as recent sales prices for comparable properties and cost of construction. Periodically, in cases where the carrying value exceeds the fair value of the collateral less cost to sell, an impairment charge is recognized in the form of a charge-off.

## Significant unobservable inputs for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring and nonrecurring basis

The table below presents quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring and nonrecurring basis:

		Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements											
-			At	June 30,	2023 (1)	At De	cember 3	31, 2022 (1)					
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Input	Range	e	Weighted Average	Range	9	Weighted Average					
Measured at fair value on a recu	urring basis:												
MSRs	Discounted cash flow	Constant prepayment rate	5% -	28 %	8 %	5% -	40 %	7 %					
		Spread over forward interest rate swap rates	5%-	13 %	6 %	5%-	13 %	6 %					
Municipal securities and asset- backed securities	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	5%-	6 %	6 %	5%-	5 %	5 %					
		Cumulative default		64 %	7 %	— % -	64 %	7 %					
		Loss given default	20 % -	20 %	20 %	20 % -	20 %	20 %					

(1) Certain disclosures related to quantitative level 3 fair value measurements do not include those deemed to be immaterial.

The following provides a general description of the impact of a change in an unobservable input on the fair value measurement and the interrelationship between unobservable inputs, where relevant/significant. Interrelationships may also exist between observable and unobservable inputs.

Credit loss estimates, such as probability of default, constant default, cumulative default, loss given default, cure given deferral, and loss severity, are driven by the ability of the borrowers to pay their loans and the value of the underlying collateral and are impacted by changes in macroeconomic conditions, typically increasing when economic conditions worsen and decreasing when conditions improve. An increase in the estimated prepayment rate typically results in a decrease in estimated credit losses and vice versa. Higher credit loss estimates generally result in lower fair values. Credit spreads generally increase when liquidity risks and market volatility increase and decrease when liquidity conditions and market volatility improve.

Discount rates and spread over forward interest rate swap rates typically increase when market interest rates increase and/or credit and liquidity risks increase and decrease when market interest rates decline and/or credit and liquidity conditions improve. Higher discount rates and credit spreads generally result in lower fair market values.

### Fair values of financial instruments

Many of the assets and liabilities subject to the disclosure requirements are not actively traded, requiring fair values to be estimated by management. These estimations necessarily involve the use of judgment about a wide variety of factors, including but not limited to, relevancy of market prices of comparable instruments, expected future cash flows, and appropriate discount rates.

The short-term nature of certain assets and liabilities result in their carrying value approximating fair value. These include trading account securities, customers' acceptance liabilities, short-term borrowings, bank acceptances outstanding, FHLB advances, and cash and short-term assets, which include cash and due from banks, interest-bearing deposits in banks, interest-bearing deposits at Federal Reserve Bank, and federal funds sold. Loan commitments and letters-of-credit generally have short-term, variable-rate features and contain clauses that limit Huntington's exposure to changes in customer credit quality. Accordingly, their carrying values, which are immaterial at the respective balance sheet dates, are reasonable estimates of fair value.

Certain assets, the most significant being operating lease assets, bank owned life insurance, and premises and equipment, do not meet the definition of a financial instrument and are excluded from this disclosure. Similarly, mortgage servicing rights and relationship intangibles are not considered financial instruments and are not included in following tables. Accordingly, this fair value information is not intended to, and does not, represent Huntington's underlying value.

The following table provides the carrying amounts and estimated fair values of Huntington's financial instruments:

Iollar amounts in millions)	Am	ortized Cost	Low	er of Cost or Market	Fair Value or Fair Value Option	Total C	Carrying Amount	Estin	nated Fair Value
t June 30, 2023		0000					anynig fanoant		
Financial Assets									
Cash and short-term assets	\$	11,289	\$	_	\$ _	\$	11,289	\$	11,28
Trading account securities		_		_	128		128		12
Available-for-sale securities		_		_	23,233		23,233		23,23
Held-to-maturity securities		16,578		_	_		16,578		14,30
Other securities		942		—	33		975		97
Loans held for sale		_		2	543		545		54
Net loans and leases (1)		118,873		—	175		119,048		114,58
Derivative assets		_		_	449		449		44
Assets held in trust for deferred compensation plans		_		_	168		168		16
Financial Liabilities									
Deposits		148,028		—	—		148,028		147,91
Short-term borrowings		1,680		_	_		1,680		1,68
Long-term debt		14,711		—	—		14,711		14,40
Derivative liabilities		_		_	935		935		93
t December 31, 2022									
Financial Assets									
Cash and short-term assets	\$	6,918	\$	—	\$ —	\$	6,918	\$	6,91
Trading account securities		_		—	19		19		1
Available-for-sale securities		—		—	23,423		23,423		23,42
Held-to-maturity securities		17,052		—	_		17,052		14,75
Other securities		822		—	32		854		85
Loans held for sale		_		9	520		529		52
Net loans and leases (1)		117,217		—	185		117,402		112,59
Derivative assets		_		—	356		356		35
Assets held in trust for deferred compensation plans		—		—	155		155		15
Financial Liabilities									
Deposits		147,914		—	—		147,914		147,79
Short-term borrowings		2,027		_	_		2,027		2,02
Long-term debt		9,686		—	_		9,686		9,56
Derivative liabilities		—		—	992		992		99

(1) Includes collateral-dependent loans.

The following table presents the level in the fair value hierarchy for the estimated fair values at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	E	stimated Fair V	alue Measurement	s at Rep	porting D	Date Using	Netting Adjustments	
(dollar amounts in millions)	Le	evel 1	Level 2			Level 3	(1)	Presented Balance
At June 30, 2023								
Financial Assets								
Trading account securities	\$	90	\$	38	\$	—		\$ 128
Available-for-sale securities		5	1	9,637		3,591		23,233
Held-to-maturity securities		—	1	4,308		—		14,308
Other securities (2)		32		1		_		33
Loans held for sale		—		545		—		545
Net loans and leases		_		142		114,445		114,587
Derivative assets		—		2,159		5	\$ (1,715)	449
Financial Liabilities								
Deposits		—	13	35,562		12,349		147,911
Short-term borrowings		—		1,680		_		1,680
Long-term debt		—		8,048		6,359		14,407
Derivative liabilities		—		2,039		7	(1,111)	935
At December 31, 2022								
Financial Assets								
Trading account securities	\$	—	\$	19	\$	—		\$ 19
Available-for-sale securities		103	1	9,978		3,342		23,423
Held-to-maturity securities		_	1	4,754		_		14,754
Other securities (2)		31		1		_		32
Loans held for sale		—		520		9		529
Net loans and leases		—		169		112,422		112,591
Derivative assets		_		2,161		3	\$ (1,808)	356
Financial Liabilities								
Deposits		_	14	2,081		5,715		147,796
Short-term borrowings		_		2,027		_		2,027
Long-term debt				8,680		884		9,564
Derivative liabilities		_		2,332		5	(1,345)	992

(1) Amounts represent the impact of legally enforceable master netting agreements that allow the Company to settle positive and negative positions and cash collateral held or placed with the same counterparties.

(2) Excludes securities without readily determinable fair values.

## **13. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Derivative financial instruments are recorded in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets as either an asset or a liability (in other assets or other liabilities, respectively) and measured at fair value.

Derivative financial instruments can be designated as accounting hedges under GAAP. Designating a derivative as an accounting hedge allows Huntington to recognize gains and losses on the hedging instruments in the income statement line item where the gains and losses on the hedged item are recognized. Gains and losses on derivatives that are not designated in an effective hedge relationship under GAAP immediately impact earnings within the period they occur.

The following table presents the fair values and notional values of all derivative instruments included in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Amounts in the table below are presented gross without the impact of any net collateral arrangements.

		A	ne 30, 2023								
(dollar amounts in millions)	No	Notional Value A				Liability		Notional Value	Asset		Liability
Derivatives designated as Hedging Instruments									 		
Interest rate contracts	\$	48,379	\$	1,020	\$	910	\$	42,461	\$ 1,008	\$	1,145
Foreign exchange contracts		215		2		_		202	2		
Derivatives not designated as Hedging Instruments											
Interest rate contracts		58,048		992		973		37,562	968		1,008
Foreign exchange contracts		4,343		69		62		4,889	68		68
Commodities contracts		828		81		78		762	114		113
Equity contracts		709		—		23		636	4		3
Total contracts	\$	112,522	\$	2,164	\$	2,046	\$	86,512	\$ 2,164	\$	2,337

The following table presents the amount of gain or loss recognized in income for derivatives not designated as hedging instruments under ASC Subtopic 815-10 in the Unaudited Consolidated Income Statement for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

		Amount of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative								
	Location of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in Income		Three months	ende	ed June 30,		Six months er	nded J	une 30,	
(dollar amounts in millions)	on Derivative		2023		2022		2023		2022	
Interest rate contracts:										
Customer	Capital markets fees	\$	10	\$	15	\$	17	\$	25	
Mortgage banking	Mortgage banking income		—		(33)		9		(80)	
Interest rate swaptions	Other noninterest income		18		_		17		_	
Foreign exchange contracts	Capital markets fees		13		10		25		20	
Commodities contracts	Capital markets fees		1		2		3		3	
Equity contracts	Other noninterest expense		(4)		(4)		(5)		(3)	
Total		\$	38	\$	(10)	\$	66	\$	(35)	
								-		

## Derivatives used in asset and liability management activities

Huntington engages in balance sheet hedging activity, principally for asset and liability management purposes. Balance sheet hedging activity is generally arranged to receive hedge accounting treatment that can be classified as either fair value or cash flow hedges. Fair value hedges are executed to hedge changes in fair value of outstanding fixed-rate debt and investment securities caused by fluctuations in market interest rates. Cash flow hedges are executed to modify interest rate characteristics of designated commercial loans in order to reduce the impact of changes in future cash flows due to market interest rate changes.

The following table presents the gross notional values of derivatives used in Huntington's asset and liability management activities at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, identified by the underlying interest rate-sensitive instruments.

(dollar amounts in millions)	F	air Value Hedges	Cash	Flow Hedges	Econ	omic Hedges	Total
At June 30, 2023							
Instruments associated with:							
Investment securities	\$	19,627	\$		\$	9,550	\$ 29,177
Loans		_		19,850		175	20,025
Long-term debt		8,902				_	8,902
Total notional value	\$	28,529	\$	19,850	\$	9,725	\$ 58,104
At December 31, 2022							
Instruments associated with:							
Investment securities	\$	10,407	\$		\$	—	\$ 10,407
Loans		_		24,325		175	24,500
Long-term debt		7,729				_	7,729
Total notional value	\$	18,136	\$	24,325	\$	175	\$ 42,636

These derivative financial instruments were entered into for the purpose of managing the interest rate risk of assets and liabilities. Net amounts receivable or payable on contracts hedging either interest earning assets or interest bearing liabilities were accrued as an adjustment to either interest income or interest expense. Adjustments to interest income were also recorded for the amounts related to the amortization of premiums for collars and floors that were not included in the measurement of hedge effectiveness, as well as the amounts related to terminated hedges reclassified from AOCI. The net amounts resulted in a decrease to net interest income of \$64 million and an increase of \$48 million for the three-month periods ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, respectively. For the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023, and 2022, the net amounts resulted in a decrease to net increase of \$87 million, respectively.

### Fair Value Hedges

The changes in fair value of the fair value hedges are recorded through earnings and offset against changes in the fair value of the hedged item.

Huntington has designated \$18.3 billion of interest rate swaps as fair value hedges of fixed-rate investment securities using the portfolio layer method. This approach allows the Company to designate as the hedged item a stated amount of the assets that are not expected to be affected by prepayments, defaults and other factors affecting the timing and amount of cash flows. The fair value portfolio level basis adjustment on our hedged mortgage-backed securities portfolio has not been attributed to the individual available-for-sale securities in our Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Huntington has also designated \$1.3 billion of interest rate swaps as fair value hedges of fixed-rate corporate bonds.

The following table presents the change in fair value for derivatives designated as fair value hedges as well as the offsetting change in fair value on the hedged item for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

		Three months ended June 30,				Six months e	nded	June 30,
dollar amounts in millions)		2023	2022			2023	2023	
Interest rate contracts								
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps hedging investment securities (1)	\$	138	\$	168	\$	(44)	\$	586
Change in fair value of hedged investment securities (1)		(139)		(160)		42		(590)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps hedging long-term debt (2)		(138)		(38)		(22)		(136)
Change in fair value of hedged long term debt (2)		138		39		22		137

Recognized in Interest income—available-for-sale securities—taxable in the <u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income</u>.
 Recognized in Interest expense—long-term debt in the <u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income</u>.

2023 2Q Form 10-Q 81

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the following amounts were recorded on the balance sheet related to cumulative basis adjustments for fair value hedges.

	 Amort	ized	Cost	Сι			lue Hedging Adjustment To Items
(dollar amounts in millions)	At June 30, 2023		At December 31, 2022	At June 30, 2023			At December 31, 2022
Assets							
Investment securities (1)	\$ 18,976	\$	18,029	\$	(937)	\$	(979)
Liabilities							
Long-term debt (2)	6,998		7,175		(278)		(256)

(1) Amounts include the amortized cost basis of closed portfolios used to designate hedging relationships under the portfolio layer method. The hedged item is a layer of the closed portfolio which is expected to be remaining at the end of the hedging relationship. As of June 30, 2023, the amortized cost basis of the closed portfolios used in these hedging relationships was \$18.3 billion, the cumulative basis adjustments associated with these hedging relationships was \$843 million, and the amounts of the designated hedging instruments were \$18.3 billion.

(2) Excluded from the above table are the cumulative amount of fair value hedge adjustments remaining for long-term debt for which hedge accounting has been discontinued in the amounts of \$(71) million at June 30, 2023 and \$(70) million at December 31, 2022.

#### **Cash Flow Hedges**

At June 30, 2023, Huntington has \$19.9 billion of interest rate swaps, swaption collars, and floors. These are designated as cash flow hedges for variable rate commercial loans. The change in the fair value of a derivative instrument designated as a cash flow hedge is initially recognized in OCI and is reclassified into income when the hedged item impacts earnings. The initial premium paid for the interest rate collar and floor contracts represents the time value of the contracts and is not included in the measurement of hedge effectiveness. The initial premium paid is amortized on a straight line basis as a reduction to interest income over the contractual life of these contracts.

At June 30, 2023, the net losses recognized in AOCI that are expected to be reclassified into earnings within the next 12 months were \$176 million.

### Economic Hedges

During the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, Huntington entered into \$9.6 billion of interest rate swaptions to reduce the impact on capital from rising rates. These swaptions are economic hedges of interest rate risk attributable to our investment securities with the change in value of these instruments recorded in other noninterest income.

### Derivatives used in mortgage banking activities

## Mortgage loan origination hedging activity

Huntington's mortgage origination hedging activity is related to economically hedging Huntington's mortgage pricing commitments to customers and the secondary sale to third parties. The value of a newly originated mortgage is not firm until the interest rate is committed or locked. Forward commitments to sell economically hedge the possible loss on interest rate lock commitments due to interest rate change. The position of these derivatives at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 were a net asset of \$12 million and a net liability of \$3 million, respectively. At June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, Huntington had commitments to sell residential real estate loans of \$1.2 billion and \$766 million, respectively. These contracts mature in less than one year.

### MSR hedging activity

Huntington's MSR economic hedging activity uses securities and derivatives to manage the value of the MSR asset and to mitigate the various types of risk inherent in the MSR asset, including risks related to duration, basis, convexity, volatility, and yield curve. The hedging instruments include forward commitments, TBA securities, Treasury futures contracts, interest rate swaps, and options on interest rate swaps.

MSR hedging trading assets and liabilities are included in other assets and other liabilities, respectively, in the Unaudited Balance Sheets. Trading gains (losses) are included in mortgage banking income in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. The notional value of the derivative financial instruments, the corresponding trading assets and liabilities positions, and net trading gains (losses) related to MSR hedging activity is summarized in the following tables:

(dollar amounts in millions)				At	June 30, 2023	A	t December 31, 20	022
Notional value				\$	1,610	\$		1,120
Trading assets					3			4
Trading liabilities					(78)			(78)
	Three	months e	ended June 3	80,	Six moi	nths er	nded June 30,	
(dollar amounts in millions)	2023		2	022	2023		2022	
Trading losses	\$	(15)	\$	(33)	\$	(6)	\$	(80)

#### Derivatives used in customer related activities

Various derivative financial instruments are offered to enable customers to meet their financing and investing objectives and for their risk management purposes. Derivative financial instruments used in trading activities consist of commodity, interest rate, and foreign exchange contracts. Huntington enters into offsetting third-party contracts with approved, reputable counterparties with substantially matching terms and currencies in order to economically hedge significant exposure related to derivatives used in trading activities.

The interest rate or price risk of customer derivatives is mitigated by entering into similar derivatives having offsetting terms with other counterparties. The credit risk to these customers is evaluated and included in the calculation of fair value. Foreign currency derivatives help the customer hedge risk and reduce exposure to fluctuations in exchange rates. Transactions are primarily in liquid currencies with Canadian dollars and Euros comprising a majority of all transactions. Commodity derivatives help the customer hedge risk and reduce exposure to fluctuations in the price of various commodities. Hedging of energy-related products and base metals comprise the majority of these transactions.

The net fair values of these derivative financial instruments, for which the gross amounts are included in other assets or other liabilities at both June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, were \$58 million and \$59 million, respectively. The total notional values of derivative financial instruments used by Huntington on behalf of customers, including offsetting derivatives, were \$50.0 billion and \$40.7 billion at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Huntington's credit risk from customer derivatives was \$94 million and \$118 million at the same dates, respectively.

#### Financial assets and liabilities that are offset in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets

Huntington records derivatives at fair value as further described in Note 12 "Fair Values of Assets and Liabilities".

Derivative balances are presented on a net basis taking into consideration the effects of legally enforceable master netting agreements. Additionally, collateral exchanged with counterparties is also netted against the applicable derivative fair values. Huntington enters into derivative transactions with two primary groups: broker-dealers and banks, and Huntington's customers. Different methods are utilized for managing counterparty credit exposure and credit risk for each of these groups.

Huntington enters into transactions with broker-dealers and banks for various risk management purposes. These types of transactions generally are high dollar volume. Huntington enters into collateral and master netting agreements with these counterparties, and routinely exchanges cash and high quality securities collateral. Huntington enters into transactions with customers to meet their financing, investing, payment and risk management needs. These types of transactions generally are low dollar volume. Huntington enters into master netting agreements with customer counterparties; however, collateral is generally not exchanged with customer counterparties.

In addition to the customer derivative credit exposure, aggregate credit risk associated with broker-dealer and bank derivative transactions was net credit risk of \$337 million and \$227 million at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The net credit risk associated with derivatives is calculated after considering master netting agreements and is reduced by collateral that has been pledged by the counterparty.

At June 30, 2023, Huntington pledged \$226 million of investment securities and cash collateral to counterparties, while other counterparties pledged \$858 million of investment securities and cash collateral to Huntington to satisfy collateral netting agreements. In the event of credit downgrades, Huntington would not be required to provide additional collateral.

The following tables present the gross amounts of these assets and liabilities with any offsets to arrive at the net amounts recognized in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

#### Offsetting of Financial Assets and Derivative Assets

			Net amounts of Gross amounts assets offset in the presented in -		Gross amounts not offset in the unaudited consolidated balance sheets						
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	amounts of ized assets	c	unaudited onsolidated ance sheets		the unaudited consolidated balance sheets	Financial ir	nstruments		Cash collateral received	N	let amount
At June 30, 2023	\$ 2,164	\$	(1,715)	\$	449	\$	(108)	\$	(24)	\$	317
At December 31, 2022	2,164		(1,808)		356		(7)		(56)		293

### Offsetting of Financial Liabilities and Derivative Liabilities

		Gross	s amounts offset		let amounts of ities presented in	unaudited	cons	olidated		
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	amounts of ed liabilities	in	the unaudited blidated balance sheets	t	solidated balance sheets	Financial instruments		Cash collateral delivered	Net	amount
At June 30, 2023	\$ 2,046	\$	(1,111)	\$	935	\$ —	\$	(113)	\$	822
At December 31, 2022	2,337		(1,345)		992	(79)		(118)		795

Gross amounts not offset in the

## 14. Variable Interest Entities

### **Unconsolidated VIEs**

The following tables provide a summary of the assets and liabilities included in Huntington's Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as the maximum exposure to losses, associated with its interests related to unconsolidated VIEs for which Huntington holds an interest in, but is not the primary beneficiary, of the VIE at June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

			At June 30, 2023		
	Total Assets	_	Total Liabilities	E	Maximum Exposure to Loss
\$	2,186	\$	1,304	\$	2,186
	14		248		_
	675		146		675
\$	2,875	\$	1,698	\$	2,861
		At	December 31, 2022		
	Total Assets		Total Liabilities	M	aximum Exposure to Loss
\$	2,036	\$	1,260	\$	2,036
	14		248		—
	522		141		522
•	0.570	¢	1 640	¢	2,558
	\$	\$ 2,186 14 675 \$ 2,875 Total Assets \$ 2,036 14 522	Total Assets           \$ 2,186         \$           14         14           675         \$           \$ 2,875         \$	Total Assets         Total Liabilities           \$ 2,186         \$ 1,304           14         248           675         146           \$ 2,875         \$ 1,698           At December 31, 2022         At December 31, 2022           Total Assets         Total Liabilities           \$ 2,036         \$ 1,260           14         248           522         141	\$       2,186       \$       1,304       \$         14       248       248       4         675       146       \$       \$         \$       2,875       \$       1,698       \$         At December 31, 2022       \$       \$       \$         Total Assets       Total Liabilities       \$       \$         \$       2,036       \$       1,260       \$         14       248       248       \$       \$

## Affordable Housing Tax Credit Partnerships

Huntington makes certain equity investments in various limited partnerships that sponsor affordable housing projects utilizing the LIHTC pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code. The purpose of these investments is to achieve a satisfactory return on capital, to facilitate the sale of additional affordable housing product offerings, and to assist in achieving goals associated with the Community Reinvestment Act. The primary activities of the limited partnerships include the identification, development, and operation of multi-family housing that is leased to qualifying residential tenants. Generally, these types of investments are funded through a combination of debt and equity.

Huntington uses the proportional amortization method to account for a majority of its investments in these entities. These investments are included in other assets. Investments that do not meet the requirements of the proportional amortization method are accounted for using the equity method. Investment losses are included in Other noninterest income in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income.

The following table presents the balances of Huntington's affordable housing tax credit investments and related unfunded commitments at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

(dollar amounts in millions)	/	At June 30, 2023	At Dec	cember 31, 2022
Affordable housing tax credit investments	\$	3,142	\$	2,891
Less: amortization		(956)		(855)
Net affordable housing tax credit investments	\$	2,186	\$	2,036
Unfunded commitments	\$	1,304	\$	1,260

The following table presents other information relating to Huntington's affordable housing tax credit investments for the three-month and sixmonth periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

	Three months ended June 3			June 30,	Six months ended June 30,					
(dollar amounts in millions)		2023		2022		2023		2022		
Tax credits and other tax benefits recognized	\$	65	\$	53	\$	131	\$	107		
Proportional amortization expense included in provision for income taxes		54		44		109		86		

There were no sales of affordable housing tax credit investments during the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. There was no impairment recognized for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

## **Trust-Preferred Securities**

Huntington has certain wholly-owned trusts whose assets, liabilities, equity, income, and expenses are not included within Huntington's Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements. These trusts have been formed for the sole purpose of issuing trust-preferred securities, from which the proceeds are then invested in Huntington junior subordinated debentures, which are reflected in Huntington's Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet as long-term debt. The trust securities are the obligations of the trusts, and as such, are not consolidated within Huntington's Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Other investments

Other investments determined to be VIE's include investments in Small Business Investment Companies, Historic Tax Credit Investments, certain equity method investments, renewable energy financings, and other miscellaneous investments.

2023 2Q Form 10-Q 85

## **15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

## Commitments to extend credit

In the ordinary course of business, Huntington makes various commitments to extend credit that are not reflected in the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements. The contract amounts of these financial agreements at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, were as follows:

(dollar amounts in millions)	At	At June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022
Contract amount representing credit risk				
Commitments to extend credit:				
Commercial	\$	32,589	\$	32,500
Consumer		19,496		19,064
Commercial real estate		2,929		3,393
Standby letters of credit and guarantees on industrial revenue bonds		749		714
Commercial letters of credit		10		15

Commitments to extend credit generally have fixed expiration dates, are variable-rate, and contain clauses that permit Huntington to terminate or otherwise renegotiate the contracts in the event of a significant deterioration in the customer's credit quality. These arrangements normally require the payment of a fee by the customer, the pricing of which is based on prevailing market conditions, credit quality, probability of funding, and other relevant factors. Since many of these commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the contract amounts are not necessarily indicative of future cash requirements. The interest rate risk arising from these financial instruments is insignificant as a result of their predominantly short-term, variable-rate nature. Collateral to secure any funding of these commitments predominately consists of residential and commercial real estate mortgage loans.

Standby letters-of-credit and guarantees on industrial revenue bonds are conditional commitments issued to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third-party. These guarantees are primarily issued to support public and private borrowing arrangements, including commercial paper, bond financing, and similar transactions. Most of these arrangements mature within two years. Since the conditions under which Huntington is required to fund these commitments may not materialize, the cash requirements are expected to be less than the total outstanding commitments. The carrying amount of deferred revenue associated with these guarantees was \$22 million and \$27 million at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Commercial letters-of-credit represent short-term, self-liquidating instruments that facilitate customer trade transactions and generally have maturities of no longer than 90 days. The goods or cargo being traded normally secure these instruments.

### Litigation and Regulatory Matters

In the ordinary course of business, Huntington is routinely a defendant in or party to pending and threatened legal and regulatory actions and proceedings.

In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, particularly where the claimants seek very large or indeterminate damages or where the matters present novel legal theories or involve a large number of parties, Huntington generally cannot predict what the eventual outcome of the pending matters will be, what the timing of the ultimate resolution of these matters will be, or what the eventual loss, fines or penalties related to each matter may be.

Huntington establishes an accrued liability when those matters present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. In such cases, there may be an exposure to loss in excess of any amounts accrued. Huntington thereafter continues to monitor the matter for further developments that could affect the amount of the accrued liability that has been previously established.

For certain matters, Huntington is able to estimate a range of possible loss. In cases in which Huntington possesses information to estimate a range of possible loss, that estimate is aggregated and disclosed below. There may be other matters for which a loss is probable or reasonably possible but such an estimate of the range of possible loss may not be possible. For those matters where an estimate of the range of possible loss is possible, management currently estimates the aggregate range of reasonably possible loss is \$0 to \$20 million at June 30, 2023 in excess of the accrued liability (if any) related to those matters. This estimated range of possible loss is based upon currently available information and is subject to significant judgment, a variety of assumptions, and known and unknown uncertainties. The matters underlying the estimated range will change from time to time, and actual results may vary significantly from the current estimate. The estimated range of possible loss does not represent Huntington's maximum loss exposure.

Based on current knowledge, management does not believe that loss contingencies arising from pending matters will have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial position of Huntington. Further, management believes that amounts accrued are adequate to address Huntington's contingent liabilities. However, in light of the inherent uncertainties involved in these matters, some of which are beyond Huntington's control, and the large or indeterminate damages sought in some of these matters, an adverse outcome in one or more of these matters could be material to Huntington's results of operations for any particular reporting period.

Following the recent failure of two financial institutions and resulting losses to the FDIC's Deposit Insurance Fund, the FDIC approved a notice of proposed rulemaking in May 2023 that would implement a special assessment to recover the cost associated with protecting uninsured depositors as part of those financial institution failures. We continue to assess the impact of the special assessment to our future operating results and expect to record the impact when the final rule is enacted.

## **16. SEGMENT REPORTING**

Huntington's business segments are based on our internally-aligned segment leadership structure, which is how management monitors results and assesses performance. The Company has two business segments: Consumer & Regional Banking and Commercial Banking. The Treasury / Other function includes technology and operations, other unallocated assets, liabilities, revenue, and expense. See Note 1 "Basis of Presentation" for a description of the changes made during the second quarter 2023. Prior period results have been adjusted to conform to the new segment presentation.

**Consumer & Regional Banking -** Consumer & Regional Banking offers a comprehensive set of digitally powered consumer and business financial solutions to Consumer Lending, Regional Banking, Branch Banking, and Wealth Management customers. The Consumer & Regional Banking segment provides a wide array of financial products and services to consumer and business customers including, but not limited to, deposits, lending, payments, mortgage banking, dealer financing, investment management, trust, brokerage, insurance, and other financial products and services. We serve our customers through our network of channels, including branches, online banking, mobile banking, telephone banking, and ATMs.

**Commercial Banking -** The Commercial Banking segment provides expertise through bankers, capabilities, and digital channels, and includes a comprehensive set of product offerings. Our target clients span from mid-market to large corporates across a national footprint. The Commercial Banking segment leverages internal partnerships for wealth management, trust, insurance, payments, and treasury management capabilities. In particular, our payments capabilities continue to expand as we develop unique solutions for our diverse client segments, including Huntington ChoicePay. This segment includes customers in Middle Market Banking, Corporate, Specialty, and Government Banking, Asset Finance, Commercial Real Estate Banking, and Capital Markets.

2023 2Q Form 10-Q 87

Listed in the following tables is certain operating basis financial information reconciled to Huntington's June 30, 2023, December 31, 2022, and June 30, 2022, reported results by business segment.

Income Statements	C	Consumer & Regional					Huntington Consolidated
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	_	Banking	0	Commercial Banking	 Treasury / Other		Consolidated
Three months ended June 30, 2023							
Net interest income	\$	,	\$		\$ (423)	\$	1,346
Provision for credit losses		64		28	_		92
Noninterest income		302		167	26		495
Noninterest expense		765		274	11		1,050
Provision (benefit) for income taxes		140		93	(99)		134
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		_		6	 		6
Net income (loss) attributable to Huntington	\$	525	\$	343	\$ (309)	\$	559
Three months ended June 30, 2022	_		-		 	_	
Net interest income	\$	5 710	\$	422	\$ 129	\$	1,261
Provision (benefit) for credit losses		272		(205)	_		67
Noninterest income		332		150	3		485
Noninterest expense		714		246	58		1,018
Provision (benefit) for income taxes		13		111	(4)		120
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		_		2	_		2
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$	<b>3</b> 43	\$	418	\$ 78	\$	539
Six months ended June 30, 2023	_						
Net interest income	\$	2,358	\$	1,140	\$ (743)	\$	2,755
Provision for credit losses		110		67	—		177
Noninterest income		646		323	38		1,007
Noninterest expense		1,519		552	65		2,136
Provision (benefit) for income taxes		289		177	(188)		278
Income attributable to non-controlling interest	_	—	_	10	 _		10
Net income (loss) attributable to Huntington	\$	5 1,086	\$	657	\$ (582)	\$	1,161
Six months ended June 30, 2022	_		_				
Net interest income	\$	5 1,341	\$	837	\$ 229	\$	2,407
Provision (benefit) for credit losses		167		(75)	_		92
Noninterest income		674		290	20		984
Noninterest expense		1,452		494	125		2,071
Provision (benefit) for income taxes		83		149	(7)		225
Income attributable to non-controlling interest		_		4	_		4
Net income attributable to Huntington	\$	313	\$	555	\$ 131	\$	999
			_			_	

	Asse	ets a	at	Depo	sits a	t
( <u>dollar amounts in millions)</u>	 June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	 June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022
Consumer & Regional Banking	\$ 71,423	\$	70,268	\$ 106,502	\$	105,064
Commercial Banking	64,505		63,611	36,459		36,807
Treasury / Other	52,577		49,027	5,067		6,043
Total	\$ 188,505	\$	182,906	\$ 148,028	\$	147,914

## Item 3: Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Quantitative and qualitative disclosures for the current period can be found in the Market Risk section of this report, which includes changes in market risk exposures from disclosures presented in Huntington's 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## **Item 4: Controls and Procedures**

## **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Huntington maintains disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that the information required to be disclosed in the reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), are recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by an issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Huntington's management, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of Huntington's disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of June 30, 2023. Based upon such evaluation, Huntington's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of June 30, 2023, Huntington's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

There have not been any changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended June 30, 2023, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

In accordance with the instructions to Part II, the other specified items in this part have been omitted because they are not applicable, or the information has been previously reported.

### **Item 1: Legal Proceedings**

Information required by this item is set forth in Note 15 "<u>Commitments and Contingent Liabilities</u>" of the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements under the caption "Litigation and Regulatory Matters" and is incorporated into this Item by reference.

#### Item 1A: Risk Factors

In addition to the other information set forth in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, you should carefully consider the risk factors discussed in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K, which could materially affect our business, financial condition, or results of operations.

## Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

(a) and (b)

Not Applicable

(C)

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share		Maximum Number of Shares (or Approximate Dollar Value) that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (1)
April 1, 2023 to April 30, 2023		\$	_	\$ 1,000,000,000
May 1, 2023 to May 31, 2023	—		_	1,000,000,000
June 1, 2023 to June 30, 2023	—			1,000,000,000
Total		\$	_	
			_	

(1) The number shown represents, as of the end of each period, the approximate dollar value of Common Stock that may yet be purchased under publicly-announced share repurchase authorizations. The shares may be purchased, from time-to-time, depending on market conditions.

## Item 5. Other Information

On April 28, 2023, Richard A. Pohle, our Chief Credit Officer, adopted a trading plan intended to satisfy the conditions under Rule 10b5-1(c) of the Exchange Act. Mr. Pohle's plan is for the sale of up to 93,290.0445 shares of our common stock in amounts and prices determined in accordance with formulae set forth in the plan and terminates on the earlier of the date all the shares under the plan are sold and August 1, 2024.

## Item 6. Exhibits

#### Exhibit Index

This report incorporates by reference the documents listed below that we have previously filed with the SEC. The SEC allows us to incorporate by reference information in this document. The information incorporated by reference is considered to be a part of this document, except for any information that is superseded by information that is included directly in this document.

The SEC maintains an Internet web site that contains reports, proxy statements, and other information about issuers, like us, who file electronically with the SEC. The address of the site is http://www.sec.gov. The reports and other information filed by us with the SEC are also available free of charge at our internet web site. The address of the site is http://www.huntington.com. Except as specifically incorporated by reference into this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, information on those web sites is not part of this report. You also should be able to inspect reports, proxy statements, and other information about us at the offices of the Nasdaq National Market at 33 Whitehall Street, New York, New York 10004.

Exhibit Number	Document Description	Report or Registration Statement	SEC File or Registration Number	Exhibit Reference
3.1	Articles Supplementary of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of January 18, 2019.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 16, 2019.	001-34073	3.1
3.2	Articles of Restatement of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of January 18, 2019.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 16, 2019.	001-34073	3.2
3.3	Articles Supplementary of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of May 28, 2020.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 28, 2020.	001-34073	3.1
3.4	Articles Supplementary of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of August 5, 2020.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 10, 2020.	001-34073	3.1
3.5	Bylaws of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as amended and restated on January 16, 2019.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 16, 2019.	001-34073	3.3
3.6	Articles Supplementary of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of February 5, 2021	Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 5, 2021.	001-34073	3.1
3.7	Articles Supplementary of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of June 8, 2021	Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 8, 2021	001-34073	3.1
3.8	Articles of Amendment of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated to Articles of Restatement of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of June 8, 2021	Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 8, 2021	001-34073	3.2
3.9	Articles Supplementary of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as of March 3, 2023.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 2, 2023	001-34073	3.1
3.10	Bylaws of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, as amended and restated on July 19, 2023.	Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 21, 2023	001-34073	3.2
4.1(P)	Instruments defining the Rights of Security Holders—reference is made to Articles Fifth, Eighth, and Tenth of Articles of Restatement of Charter, as amended and supplemented. Instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.			
10.1	*Separation Agreement dated May 16, 2023, by and between The Huntington National Bank and Michael Jones.			
31.1	*Rule 13a-14(a) Certification – Chief Executive Officer.			
01.0				

- 31.2 \*Rule 13a-14(a) Certification - Chief Financial Officer.
- 32.1 \*\*Section 1350 Certification - Chief Executive Officer.
- \*\*Section 1350 Certification Chief Financial Officer 32.2
- 101.INS \*\*\*The instance document does not appear in the interactive data file because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
- 101.SCH \*Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
- 101.CAL \*Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
- 101.DEF \*Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
- 101.LAB \*Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
- 101.PRE \*Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
- 104 \*Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained within Exhibit 101 attachments)

\* Filed herewith \*\* Furnished herewith

The following material from Huntington's Form 10-Q Report for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023 formatted in Inline XBRL: (1) Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets, (2) Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income. (3) Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (4) Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity. (5) Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (6) the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

# HUNTINGTON BANCSHARES INCORPORATED

(Registrant)

Date: July 28, 2023

/s/ Stephen D. Steinour

Stephen D. Steinour Chairman, President, and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Date: July 28, 2023

/s/ Zachary Wasserman

Zachary Wasserman Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

#### CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT, WAIVER AND GENERAL RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS

THIS CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT, WAIVER AND GENERAL RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS (the "Agreement") is being executed by and between The Huntington National Bank and its respective past, present and future parent and subsidiary entities, corporations, predecessors, successors, affiliates and assigns including Huntington Bancshares Incorporated (hereinafter individually and collectively "Huntington") and Michael Jones, including his heirs, estate, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, and other personal representatives (hereinafter "Executive"). Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Release shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the retention letter agreement with Huntington dated as of February 5, 2021 (the "Retention Letter").

#### BACKGROUND INFORMATION

A. Huntington, in connection with the Merger, and Executive entered into the Retention Letter, which superseded and replaced (except as set forth in the Retention Letter) Executive's Employment Agreement, and pursuant to which Executive is entitled to receive payment of the DC Amount upon any termination and vesting of the legacy adjusted equity awards upon termination of Executive's employment without cause;

B. Huntington and Executive agree that Executive's employment with Huntington will involuntarily terminate without cause on May 15, 2023 ("Termination Date");

C. Executive's employment termination is not part of a group termination program and is the result of factors unique to Executive; and

D. Executive's receipt of the DC Amount and the vesting of the legacy adjusted equity awards is conditioned upon Executive signing and not revoking this Release, which the Parties acknowledge is mutually agreeable.

#### **AGREEMENT**

Executive and Huntington acknowledge the accuracy of the above Background Information and agree as set forth below.

1. <u>DC Amount and Equity Award Vesting.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and of the Retention Letter, Huntington shall pay or provide Executive the DC Amount and the legacy adjusted equity award vesting, net of applicable withholding taxes, in each case as set forth on Annex A hereto.

2. <u>Payment to Executive</u>. In exchange for Executive's agreement and adherence to Executive's obligations under this Agreement, Huntington agrees to pay Executive a total of Six Hundred Thousand dollars (\$600,000.00), minus all applicable and required taxes, deductions, and withholdings ("Separation Payment"). Huntington also agrees that it will pay Lee, Hecht Harrison for executive outplacement services for twelve months, up to a value of Six Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$6,300.00), provided that such services are provided on or before June 30, 2024.

Executive acknowledges and agrees that except as set forth in this Agreement, Executive will not be entitled to receive, and Huntington will not be obligated to make, any other payment to Executive related to employment with, compensation by, and separation from Huntington, except for wages earned but not yet paid for the pay period immediately preceding Executive's separation. Huntington and Executive further agree that Executive's separation from employment was by mutual agreement and that Huntington will record Executive's termination as an involuntary separation without cause. Executive and Huntington also acknowledge and agree that if Executive is a participant in a formal incentive plan, the applicable incentive plan rules will be applied when determining Executive's eligibility for payment. For avoidance of doubt, Executive agrees that Executive is not entitled to any incentive payment under any incentive compensation plan or practice (including the Management Incentive Plan) for 2023 or any future years.

Executive expressly acknowledges that, but for this Agreement, Executive would not otherwise be entitled to the Separation Payment, outplacement services, DC Amount and/or Equity Vesting and that the Separation Payment, outplacement services, DC Amount and Equity Vesting is sufficient consideration for Executive's release and waiver of claims and the other obligations that Executive has agreed to undertake in this Agreement.

3. <u>Timing of Separation Payment</u>. If Executive signs and returns this Agreement as set forth in Paragraph 19 below, so long as Executive has not exercised the right to revoke acceptance of this Agreement as set forth in Paragraph 15, Huntington will issue payment of the Separation Payment to the Executive within thirty-one days of the expiration of the revocation period. Provided, however, that if Executive obtains another position with Huntington within six months from the expiration of the revocation period, then Executive will be required to repay that portion of the previously paid Separation Payment that represents the number of months, or parts of months remaining in said six-month post-employment period.

4. <u>Repayment Requirements</u>. Huntington may cease any remaining payments due under this Agreement and require Executive to repay any Separation Pay already paid to Executive if Huntington has good faith reason to suspect that Executive has: (a) perpetrated an act of fraud, self-dealing, dishonesty, misappropriation, intentional unlawful conduct, or criminal conduct adverse to Huntington; (b) disrupted or interfered with or attempted to disrupt or interfere with Huntington's business or business relationships, or maligned, defamed, or otherwise disparaged Huntington, its subsidiaries, or the officers, managers or agents of Huntington or its subsidiaries; (c) materially breached any of Executive's obligations under Paragraphs 7, 9, 10 and/or 16 of this Agreement; (d) made or published, orally, in writing, or via computer, any false statement of a material nature concerning Huntington, any of its subsidiaries, or any of its current or past officers, directors, employees, or customers.

Release of Huntington by Executive. In exchange for the benefits set forth above, the adequacy and sufficiency of which Executive expressly acknowledges, and all other consideration related to same, Executive RELEASES, WAIVES, REMISES, AND FOREVER DISCHARGES Huntington, as defined in this Agreement and, for purposes of this Paragraph, as further defined to include all of Huntington's past, present, and future assigns, predecessors, successors, affiliates, parent and subsidiary organizations, divisions and corporations, already acquired or merged entities, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents of the same, as well as their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, and other personal representatives, individually and in their respective corporate and personal capacities (all hereinafter referred to in this Paragraph as "Released Parties"), from all claims, demands, administrative charges, complaints, legal rights, compensation, obligation, actions, interests, debts, liabilities, damages, costs, attorneys' fees and expenses, or causes of action of whatever type or nature, whether legal, equitable, or administrative, whether known or unknown, which Executive may now have against the Released Parties, either individually, jointly, or severally, based upon acts or omissions that have occurred from the beginning of time to the effective date of this Agreement, including without limitation, those arising out of, or in any way related, directly or indirectly, to Executive's employment with, compensation by or termination from Huntington under any possible legal, equitable, tort, contract, or statutory or public policy theory, including but not limited to any and all claims arising under the Huntington Transition Pay Plan, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act ("ERISA") (other than the ERISA provisions that cannot be waived under the law), the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Fair Pay Act of 2009, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Comprehensive Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, the Minnesota Human Rights Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 181, and all federal, state or local laws, rules, regulations, orders, or common law principles governing, regulating, or affecting the rights or obligations of employers and employees, as well as all similar, comparable, or additional state statutes, local statutes, ordinances, and common law principles including, without limitation, claims for discrimination, harassment, hostile work environment, retaliation, breach of contract, violation of public policy, personal injury, and intentional infliction of emotional distress

To the greatest extent permitted by law, and to the extent that Executive has not already done so in a previous agreement, Executive waives any right or ability to be a class or collective-action representative or to otherwise participate in any putative or certified class, collective, or multi-party action or proceeding based on such a claim in which Huntington or any other released party identified in this Agreement is a party.

This release and waiver does not apply to claims arising after the effective date of this Agreement or to any previously vested rights Executive may have under Huntington's medical, dental, and/or vision insurance plans, stock option plans, retirement plans, or any claims for workers' compensation benefits. This release does not apply to any claims that Executive may not, by law, release through an agreement such as this. Further, this release does not prohibit Executive from filing a complaint or charge with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the National Labor Relations Board, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other federal, state, or local governmental agency or commission ("Government Agency"), nor does this Agreement limit any rights Colleague may have under the Speak Out Act. While this Agreement does not limit the Executive's right to receive an award for information provided to any Government Agency, Executive does forever waive the right to any claims for money damages and equitable on Executive's behalf for the recovery of such relief, and which arises out of the matters that are and may be released in this Agreement.

In consideration for the promises set forth above, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby expressly acknowledged, Huntington agrees to RELEASE, WAIVE, REMISE, AND FOREVER DISCHARGE Executive from all claims arising out of, or in any way related to, Executive's employment with or termination from Huntington. Any claims relating to any other matter are expressly reserved and not released by Huntington.

6. <u>Executive Representations</u>. Executive specifically represents, warrants, and confirms that, up to and including the final pay received from Huntington following Executive's separation of employment and for which Executive received documentation to reflect the amounts to be paid prior to separation, Executive has received pay on a salary basis without improper deductions.

7. <u>Confidential and Proprietary Information</u>. Executive expressly agrees and acknowledges Executive's continuing obligation to maintain the confidentiality of proprietary information gained during employment with Huntington, as set forth in Annex B to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, and as required by Section V of the Retention Letter, all references to "TCF" in Annex B shall also include Huntington.

8. Non-Admission. Huntington's offer of this Agreement does not constitute an admission of liability or fault on behalf of Huntington.

9. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Executive agrees to keep the terms and conditions of this Agreement strictly confidential. Additionally, Executive agrees not to disclose or permit disclosure of any information concerning this Agreement to any other person, commercial or non-profit entity, and/or any print, radio or television news media, including any commercial or non-profit newspaper, publication or broadcast, of any kind whatsoever, except: (a) as required by court order, but only after first notifying and discussing such order with Huntington; (b) as necessary for tax planning and/or preparation or to respond to inquiries or audits by a federal, state, or local taxing authority; (c) as evidence in any subsequent legal proceeding in which either party alleges a breach of this Agreement; or (d) to Executive's legal counsel and immediate family. Nothing in this confidentiality provision prohibits Executive from reporting possible violations of federal or state law or regulation to any Government Agency or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted with any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information, without notice to Huntington or from making other disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal or state law or regulation.

10. <u>Non-Disparagement</u>. Executive expressly agrees and acknowledges that the provisions of this Paragraph, supersede the Non-Disparagement provision set forth in Annex B to this Agreement (paragraph 12(e)). Executive agrees not to make any disparaging remarks at any time after signing this Agreement to anyone about Huntington, as defined in Paragraph 5 of this Agreement. Executive further agrees to refrain from any conduct, activity, or conversation that is intended to or does interfere with or disparage the relationships between Huntington and its employees, customers, suppliers, or others. Nothing herein is intended or shall be interpreted as limiting Executive's rights to communicate with a Government Agency, as provided for, protected under, or warranted by applicable law.

11. Complete Agreement. This Agreement, together with (a) any Stock Option or Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreements, and (b) Executive's Restrictive Covenant Agreements in Section V of the Retention Letter, which shall remain in full force and effect, except as specifically provided in Paragraph 10, according to their terms following execution of this Agreement and which are attached for reference as Annex B, contain and comprise all of the agreements and understandings between the parties. For the avoidance of doubt, and as required by Section V of the Retention Letter, (a) all references to "TCF" in Annex B shall also include Huntington, and (b) the Restrictive Covenant Agreements in Section V of the Retention Letter, which are restated verbatim on Annex B, shall survive the termination of Executive's employment and remain in full force and effect following Executive's execution of this Agreement. No additions, amendments, or other changes to this Agreement will be made or be binding on either party unless made in writing and signed by each party to this Agreement. No promise, inducement, or agreement not expressed herein has been made by any party to influence signing of this Agreement. The parties further agree that this Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by and against the respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties to this Agreement.

12. <u>Non-Waiver</u>. No failure by any party to insist upon strict compliance with any term of this Agreement, to exercise any option, enforce any right, or seek any remedy upon any default of the other shall affect, or constitute a waiver of, the first party's right to insist upon such strict compliance, exercise that option, enforce that right, or seek that remedy with respect to that default or any prior, contemporaneous, or subsequent default. No custom or practice of the parties at variance with any provision of this Agreement shall affect, or constitute a waiver of, any party's right to demand strict compliance with all provisions of this Agreement.

13. <u>Validity</u>. If and to the extent that either Executive or Huntington breach part or all of any provision of this Agreement, such alleged breach shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. Similarly, if, and to the extent that, any court of competent jurisdiction holds that part or all of any provision of this Agreement is invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining terms of that provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

14. <u>Review of Agreement and Voluntary Execution</u>. Executive acknowledges that this Agreement has been explained to Executive, that it is written in a manner that Executive understands, that in exchange for entering into this Agreement Executive is receiving consideration of value to which Executive is not already entitled, that Executive has had 21 calendar days to consider whether to sign the Agreement ("Consideration Period"), that Executive understands the rights Executive is releasing and waiving by signing this Agreement, that such rights and claims do not include those that may arise after Executive signs this Agreement, and that Executive has been advised by this writing to consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement. Executive agrees and represents that Executive has been advised of and fully understands the right to discuss all aspects of this Agreement with counsel of Executive's choice. Executive's signed the document, and that if Executive signs the Agreement before the end of the Consideration Period, Executive's decision to shorten the 21-day Consideration Period was knowing and voluntary. Executive signed this Agreement with full, knowing, and voluntary agreement as to its terms and without coercion, intimidation, or pressure. Executive further understands agrees that if Executive signs and returns this Agreement prior to the Termination Date Executive will provide Huntington an additional release and waiver covering the period between the date Executive signs this Agreement and the Termination Date Date on his last day of employment.

15. <u>Revocation Period and Effective Date</u>. Executive will have fifteen (15) calendar days from the date Executive signs the Agreement to change Executive's mind and revoke the Agreement, in which case this Agreement shall be ineffective and of no legal force. Such revocation must be made in writing and sent via hand delivery, courier, email, overnight delivery, or United States Mail to Rajeev Syal, Chief Human Resources Officer, The Huntington National Bank, 41 S. High Street, HC1033, Columbus, Ohio 43287 or Rajeev.Syal@huntington.com (email). To be effective, such revocation must be received by Huntington no later than 5:00 p.m. on the fifteenth (15th) calendar day following Executive signing this Agreement. If this Agreement is revoked, then there is no obligation on the part of Huntington to pay Executive any benefits under this Agreement, and Executive agrees to repay to Huntington any Separation Payment previously provided to Executive. The date following the expiration of this revocation period will be the date on which this Agreement shall become effective, binding, and enforceable.

16. <u>Cooperation Agreement</u>. Executive agrees that, if and when requested by Huntington, Executive will be available to consult with Huntington on business or litigation matters in which Executive was involved or had knowledge of while a Huntington employee including providing factual affidavits upon request and sitting for depositions or other discovery related proceedings. For requests made by Huntington under this Agreement, Huntington agrees to reimburse Executive for any travel, lodging, long distance phone charges, copying charges, facsimile charges, and meal expenses that Executive may incur in providing consultation, provided Huntington has pre-approved such expenses.

17. <u>Executive's Responsibility for Tax Liability</u>. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive is responsible for any and all of Executive's own federal, state, and local tax liabilities and consequences that may result from Executive's receipt of the Separation Payment or any outplacement services. Executive agrees to indemnify Huntington against any and all such liabilities or resulting consequences that may arise as a result of Executive's receipt of such payment, including assessments, judgments, fines, interests, and penalties, other than any liabilities or resulting consequences relating to Huntington's remitting FICA and social security contributions or to Huntington's share of FICA matching taxes or any other employer-share taxes. Executive further agrees that Huntington shall not be required to pay any further sums to Executive for any reason even if the tax and/or social security liabilities and resulting consequences to Executive are assessed in a fashion that Executive does not presently anticipate.

18. <u>Governing Law</u>. Any questions concerning the intent, validity, meaning or enforcement of this Agreement shall be construed and resolved according to the laws of the state of Ohio shall be applied. Subject to Paragraph 17, Executive further agrees to the United States District Court, Southern District of Ohio, Eastern District of Columbus, Ohio as the court of competent jurisdiction and venue for any actions or proceedings brought by Executive related to this Agreement, and hereby irrevocably consents to such designation, jurisdiction, and venue.

19. Expiration of Offered Terms and Delivery of An Executed Agreement. The terms offered in this proposed Agreement are open for acceptance from the Termination Date until 5:00 p.m. on May 31, 2023 ("Consideration Period"). After the Consideration Period is over, the offered terms, if not accepted, will be withdrawn in their entirety. For acceptance of this Agreement, Executive must sign the Agreement and deliver it via personal delivery, email, courier, overnight delivery, or United States Mail to Rajeev Syal, Chief Human Resources Officer, The Huntington National Bank, 41 S. High St., HC 1033, Columbus, Ohio 43287 or Rajeev.Syal@huntington.com (email). Executive acknowledges that an Agreement timely signed, but delayed in delivery, could result in delay in payment under the terms outlined in Paragraphs 1 and 2 above. The parties also specifically agree that: (a) this Agreement may be executed in counterparts which collectively shall be one Agreement; (b) a signed photocopy or .pdf of this Agreement is effective as an original; and (c) signed emailed or scanned signatures are effective as originals.

20. <u>Severability</u>. If a court or other binding legal authority finds that any provision in this Agreement other than the release of claims is invalid, the invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the Agreement which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or applications.

21. Captions. Captions to the various sections of this Agreement are not part of the content of this Agreement but are labels to assist in locating those sections and shall be ignored in construing this Agreement.

THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE READ THE FOREGOING CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT, RELEASE AND WAIVER OF ALL CLAIMS, FULLY UNDERSTAND IT AND HAVE VOLUNTARILY SIGNED THIS AGREEMENT ON THE DATE INDICATED, SIGNIFYING THEREBY THEIR ASSENT TO, AND WILLINGNESS TO BE BOUND BY, ITS TERMS. THIS AGREEMENT SHOULD NOT BE EXECUTED BY EXECUTIVE BEFORE MAY 16, 2023.

> Michael Jones /s/ Michael Jones Date: 5/16/202

**INVALID IF SIGNED BEFORE MAY 16, 2023** 

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: <u>/s/ Raj Sya</u> Its: <u>Chief Human Resources Officer</u> Date: <u>5/8/202</u>

## Annex A Michael Jones Payments

Source of Entitlement	Amount/Benefit	Payment Date (subject to effectiveness of Release)
of Retention Letter	earnings or losses through the latest practicable date immediately prior to the payment date, based on Executive's investment elections)	Because your Termination Date is before the second anniversary of the Effective Date of the Retention Letter, ordinarily, the DC Amount would be payable in a single lump sum on the first pay date after sixty (60) days following your Termination Date. Given your classification as a "specified employee" (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code), however, the DC Amount will be paid on November 16, 2023, or as soon as practicable after that date

# Equity Award Treatment<sup>[1]</sup>

Type of Award	Number of Huntington Shares Subject to Award	Treatment on Qualifying Termination
Not Subject to Six Month Delay - L-TCF Awards		
TRSUs	2020 TRSU: 86,039	To the extent not vested prior to the Termination Date, vest on the Termination Date with settlement of shares and payment of any accrued and any unpaid cash dividend
	2021 TRSU: 26,326	equivalents within 7 days after the end of the revocation period.
Subject to Six Month Delay - HBAN Awards		
	2022 RSU: 36,373.633	Pro rata vesting of the award on the Termination Date with settlement to occur following the six-month delay noted in the table above due to your status as a specified employee
	2023 RSU*: 22,875	under Section 409A.
	*Assumes that you accept such	
	award by the applicable deadline. No 2023 RSUs will be provided if you fail	
	to timely accept the award.	
PSUs	2022 PSU: 36,373.633	Pro rata vesting of the award on the Termination Date based on the lesser of actual performance as reported at the most recent HR & Compensation Committee meeting or
	2023 PSU*: 22,875	target performance. Settlement to occur following the six-month delay noted in the table above due to your status as a specified employee under Section 409A
	*Assumes that you accept such	
	award by the applicable deadline. No	
	2023 PSUs will be provided if you fail to timely accept the award	

7

[1] Terms of equity award agreements control.

#### Annex B Michael Jones Restrictive Covenant Agreements As Incorporated Into Section V of the Retention Letter

#### 1. Confidential Information.

(a) Executive acknowledges that TCF has and shall give Executive access to certain highly-sensitive, confidential, and proprietary information belonging to TCF, its Affiliates or third parties who may have furnished such information under obligations of confidentiality, relating to and used in TCF's Business (collectively, "**Confidential Information**"). Executive acknowledges that, unless otherwise available to the public, Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, the following categories of confidential or proprietary information and material financial statements and information; budgets, forecasts, and projections; business and strategic plans; marketing, sales, and distribution strategies; research and development projects; records relating to any intellectual property developed by, owned by, controlled, or maintained by TCF or its Affiliates; information related to TCF's or its Affiliates' customers, suppliers, designs, methods, formulae, techniques, systems, processes; customer lists; non-public information relating to TCF's or its Affiliates' customers, suppliers, distributors, or investors; the specific terms of TCF's or its Affiliates' agreements or arrangements, whether oral or written, with any customer, tractor with which TCF or its Affiliates may from time to time designate as confidential or proprietary or that Executive reasonably knows should be, or has been, treated by TCF or its Affiliates as confidential or proprietary. Confidential Information encompasses all formats in which information is preserved, whether electronic, print, or any other form, including all originals, copies, notes, or other reproductions or replicas thereof.

(b) Confidential Information does not include any information that: (i) at the time of disclosure is generally known to, or readily ascertainable by, the public; (ii) becomes known to the public through no fault of Executive or other violation of this Agreement; or (iii) is disclosed to Executive by a third party under no obligation to maintain the confidentiality of the information.

(c) Executive acknowledges that Confidential Information owned or licensed by TCF or its Affiliates is unique, valuable, proprietary and confidential; derives independent actual or potential commercial value from not being generally known or available to the public; and is subject to reasonable efforts to maintain its secrecy. Executive hereby relinquishes, and agrees that Executive shall not at any time claim, any right, title or interest of any kind in or to any Confidential Information.

(d) During and after Executive's Employment with TCF, Executive shall hold in trust and confidence all Confidential Information, and shall not disclose any Confidential Information to any person or entity, except in the course of performing duties assigned by TCF or as authorized in writing by TCF. Executive further agrees that during and after Executive's Employment with TCF, Executive shall not use any Confidential Information for the benefit of any third party, except in the course of performing duties assigned by TCF.

(e) The restrictions in Section 10(d) above shall not apply to any information to the extent that Executive is required to disclose such information by law, provided that Executive (i) notifies TCF of the existence and terms of such obligation, (ii) gives TCF a reasonable opportunity to seek a protective or similar order to prevent or limit such disclosure, and (iii) only discloses that information actually required to be disclosed.

(f) Upon request by TCF during Employment and automatically and immediately at termination of Employment, Executive shall return to TCF all Confidential Information in any form (including all copies and reproductions thereof) and all other property whatsoever of TCF in Executive's possession or under Executive's control. If requested by TCF, Executive shall certify in writing that all such materials have been returned to TCF. Executive also expressly agrees that immediately upon the termination of Executive's Employment with TCF for any reason, Executive shall cease using any secure website, computer systems, e-mail system, or phone system or voicemail service provided by TCF for the use of its employees.

#### 2. Assignment of Inventions.

(a) Executive agrees that all developments or inventions (including without limitation any and all software programs (source and object code), algorithms and applications, concepts, designs, discoveries, improvements, processes, techniques, know-how and data) that result from work performed by Executive for TCF and its Affiliates, whether or not patentable or registrable under copyright or similar statutes or subject to analogous protection ("**Inventions**"), shall be the sole and exclusive property of TCF or its nominees, and Executive shall and hereby does assign to TCF all rights in and to such Inventions upon the creation of any such Invention, including, without limitation: (i) patents, patent applications, copyright registrations, mask work rights, mask work applications and mask work registrations; (iii) rights relating to the protection of trade secrets and confidential information throughout the world; (iv) rights analogous to those set forth herein and any other proprietary rights relating to intangible property; and (v) divisions, continuations, renewals, reissues and extensions of the foregoing (as applicable), now existing or hereafter filed, issued or acquired (collectively, the "**IP Rights**").

(b) For avoidance of doubt, if any Inventions fall within the definition of "work made for hire" as such term is defined in 17 U.S.C. § 101, such Inventions shall be considered "work made for hire" and the copyright of such Inventions shall be owned solely and exclusively by TCF. If any Invention does not fall within such definition of "work made for hire" then Executive's right, title and interest in and to such Inventions shall be assigned to TCF pursuant to Section 11(a) above.

(c) TCF and its nominees shall have the right to use and/or to apply for statutory or common law protections for such Inventions in any and all countries. Executive further agrees, at TCF's expense, to: (i) reasonably assist TCF in obtaining and from time to time enforcing such IP Rights relating to Inventions, and (ii) execute and deliver to TCF or its nominee upon reasonable request all such documents as TCF or its nominee may reasonably determine are necessary or appropriate to effect the purposes of this Section 11, including assignments of inventions. Such documents may be necessary to: (A) vest in TCF or its nominee clear and marketable title in and to Inventions; (B) apply for, prosecute and obtain patents, copyrights, mask works rights and other rights and protections relating to Inventions; or (C) enforce patents, copyrights, mask works rights and other rights and protections relating to Inventions; or (C) enforce patents, copyrights, mask works rights and other rights obligations pursuant to this Section 11 shall continue beyond the termination of Executive's Employment with TCF. If TCF is unable for any reason to secure Executive's signature to any lawful and necessary document required to apply for execute any patent, trademark, copyright or other applications with respect to any Inventions (including renewals, extensions, continuations, divisions or continuations in part thereof), Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints TCF and its then current Chief Executive Officer as Executive's agent and attorney-in-fact to act for and in behalf and instead of Executive, to execute and file any such application and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of patents, trademarks, copyrights or other rights thereon with the same legal force and effect as if executive.

(d) The obligations of Executive under Section 11(a) above shall not apply to any Invention that Executive developed entirely on Executive's own time without using TCF's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information, except for those Inventions that (i) relate to TCF's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by Executive for TCF. Executive shall bear the burden of proof in establishing the applicability of this subsection to a particular circumstance.

#### 3. Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Non-Disparagement.

(a) **Purpose**. Executive understands and agrees that the purpose of this Section 12 is solely to protect TCF's legitimate business interests, including, but not limited to its confidential and proprietary information, customer relationships and goodwill, and TCF's competitive advantage. Therefore, Executive agrees to be subject to restrictive covenants under the following terms.

- (b) **Definitions.** As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings given to such terms below.
  - (i) "Business" means the business(es) in which TCF or its Affiliates were engaged in at the time of, or during the twelve (12) month period prior to, Executive's termination of Employment for any or no reason whether by TCF or the Executive.
  - (ii) "Customer" means any person or entity who is or was a customer, supplier or client of TCF or its Affiliates with whom Executive had any contact or association for any reason and with whom Executive had dealings on behalf of TCF or its Affiliates in the course of Executive's Employment with TCF.
  - (iii) "TCF Employee" means any person who is or was an employee of TCF or its Affiliates at the time of, or during the twelve (12) month period prior to, Executive's termination of Employment for any or no reason whether by TCF or the Executive.
  - (iv) "Restricted Period" means the period during Executive's Employment with TCF and for eighteen (18) months from and after Executive's termination of Employment for any or no reason whether by TCF or the Executive; provided, however, that this period shall be tolled and shall not run during any time Executive is in violation of this Section 12, it being the intent of the parties that the Restricted Period shall be extended for any period of time in which Executive is in violation of this Section 12.
  - (v) "Restricted Territory" means Minnesota or any other state in which TCF or any Affiliate operates any Business, or operated any Business during the twelve (12) month period prior to, Executive's termination of Employment for any or no reason whether by TCF or the Executive.
- (c) Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period, Executive shall not in the Restricted Territory, on Executive's own behalf or on behalf of any other person:
  - (i) assist or have an interest in (whether or not such interest is active), whether as partner, investor, stockholder, officer, director or as any type of principal whatever, any person, firm, partnership, association, corporation or business organization, entity or enterprise that is or is about to become directly or indirectly engaged in, any business or activity (whether such enterprise is in operation or in the planning or development stage) that competes in any manner with a Business of TCF or its Affiliates; provided, however, that Executive shall be permitted to make passive investments in the stock of any mutual company or publicly traded business (including a competitive business), as long as the stock investment in any competitive business does not rise above one percent (1%) of the outstanding shares of such business; or
  - (ii) enter into the employment of or act as an independent contractor or agent for or advisor or consultant to, any person, firm, partnership, association, corporation, business organization, entity or enterprise that is or is about to become directly or indirectly engaged in, any business or activity (whether such enterprise is in operation or in the planning or development stage) that competes in any manner with the Business of TCF or its Affiliates, or is a governmental regulator agency of the Business.
  - (d) Non-Solicitation. During the Restricted Period, Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, on Executive's own behalf or on behalf of any other
- party:
- (i) Call upon, solicit, divert, encourage or attempt to call upon, solicit, divert, or encourage any Customer for purposes of marketing, selling, or providing products or

services to such Customer that are similar to or competitive with those offered by TCF or its Affiliates;

- (ii) Accept as a customer any Customer for purposes of marketing, selling, or providing products or services to such Customer that are similar to or competitive with those offered by TCF or its Affiliates;
- (iii) Induce, encourage, or attempt to induce or encourage any Customer to purchase or accept products or services that are similar to or competitive with those offered by TCF or its Affiliates from any person or entity (other than TCF or its Affiliates) engaging in the Business;
- (iv) Induce, encourage, or attempt to induce or encourage any Customer to reduce, limit, or cancel its business with TCF or its Affiliates; or
- (v) Solicit, induce, or attempt to solicit or induce any TCF Employee to terminate employment with TCF or its Affiliates.

(e) Non-Disparagement. Executive agrees not to disparage TCF and its Affiliates following Executive's termination of Employment for any or no reason whether by TCF or the Executive.

(f) Reasonableness of Restrictions. Executive acknowledges and agrees that the restrictive covenants in this Agreement (i) are essential elements of Executive's Employment by TCF and are reasonable given Executive's access to TCF's and its Affiliates' Confidential Information and the substantial knowledge and goodwill Executive shall acquire with respect to the Business of TCF and its Affiliates as a result of Executive's Employment with TCF, and the unique and extraordinary services to be provided by Executive to TCF; and (ii) are reasonable in time, territory, and scope, and in all other respects.

(g) **Preserve Livelihood.** Executive represents that Executive's experience, capabilities and personal assets are such that this Agreement does not deprive Executive's from either earning a livelihood in the unrestricted business activities which remain open to Executive's or from otherwise adequately and appropriately supporting herself and Executive's family.

(h) Judicial Modification. Should any part or provision of this Section 12 be held invalid, void, or unenforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity, voidness, or unenforceability shall not render invalid, void, or unenforceable any other part or provision of this Agreement. The parties further agree that if any portion of this Section 12 is found to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction because its duration, territory, or other restrictions are deemed to be invalid or unreasonable in scope, the invalid or unreasonable terms shall be replaced by terms that such court deems valid and enforceable and that come closest to expressing the intention of such invalid or unenforceable terms.

4. Enforcement. Executive acknowledges and agrees that TCF shall suffer irreparable harm in the event that Executive breaches any of Executive's obligations under Sections 10 through 12 of this Agreement and that monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate TCF for such breach. Accordingly, Executive agrees that, in the event of a breach by Executive of any of Executive's obligations under Sections 10 through 12 of this Agreement, TCF shall be entitled to obtain from any court of competent jurisdiction preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, and expedited discovery for the purpose of seeking relief, in order to prevent or to restrain any such breach. TCF shall be entitled to recover its costs incurred in connection with any action to enforce Sections 10 through 12 of this Agreement, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses.

## CERTIFICATION

I, Stephen D. Steinour, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)), for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 28, 2023

/s/ Stephen D. Steinour

Stephen D. Steinour Chief Executive Officer

## CERTIFICATION

I, Zachary Wasserman, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)), for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: July 28, 2023

/s/ Zachary Wasserman

Zachary Wasserman Chief Financial Officer

## **SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the three months ended June 30, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Stephen D. Steinour, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Stephen D. Steinour

Stephen D. Steinour Chief Executive Officer July 28, 2023

## **SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Huntington Bancshares Incorporated (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the three months ended June 30, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Zachary Wasserman, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Zachary Wasserman

Zachary Wasserman Chief Financial Officer July 28, 2023